

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA  
AND  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA**

## PREAMBLE

DESIROUS to develop and strengthen friendly relations, especially in the fields of trade and economic cooperation, with the aim to contribute to the development of economic cooperation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchange,

THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA AND THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA (hereinafter called "the Contracting Parties"),

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the principles of market economy, which constitutes the basis for their relations,

CONSIDERING their common desire to participate actively in the process of international economic integration,

EXPRESSING their readiness to co-operate in finding the means and ways for strengthening of this process,

CONSIDERING the rights and obligations, arising out of the Europe Agreement for Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Bulgaria, of the other part, and the Co-operation Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Albania,

RESOLVED to this and to eliminate progressively the obstacles to substantially all their mutual trade in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT 1994) and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO),

DECLARING their readiness to undertake activities with a view of promoting harmonious development of their trade, as well as of expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields, not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment, based on equality, non-discrimination, and balance of rights and obligations,

FIRMLY decided that this Agreement will promote the intensification of mutually beneficial trade between them and will bring to the process of integration in Europe,

CONSIDERING that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Parties from their obligations under other international agreements, especially the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the World Trade Organization,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement"):

## ARTICLE 1

### Objectives

1. The Contracting Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area in a transitional period, ending on 1 January 2007, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with the definition, set out in Article XXIV of the GATT 1994, and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
  - a) to increase the economic co-operation of the two countries and to raise the standard of living of their population,
  - b) to gradually eliminate restrictions on trade in goods,
  - c) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Contracting Parties,
  - d) to contribute in this way, by removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade,
  - e) to enhance co-operation between the Contracting Parties,
  - f) to create conditions for further promotion of investments, particularly for the development of joint investment in both countries,
  - g) to promote trade and co-operation of the Contracting Parties on third countries' markets.

## CHAPTER I

### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

## ARTICLE 2

### Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to industrial products, originating in one of the Contracting Parties. For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "industrial products" means products, falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products, listed in Annex I.

## ARTICLE 3

### Basic Duties

1. For the commercial exchange, covered by this Agreement, the Customs Tariffs of the Republic of Albania shall be applied to the classification of goods, imported in the Republic of Albania. The Customs Tariffs of the Republic of Bulgaria shall be applied to the classification of goods, imported in the Republic of Bulgaria.
2. For each product the basic duty, to which successive reductions, set out in this Agreement, are to be applied, shall be the most-favored-nation duty, applicable by the Contracting Parties on the day preceding the date of entering into force of this Agreement.

3. If after this date, any tariff reduction is applied *erga omnes*, in particular, reductions, resulting from the tariff agreements under the Uruguay Round of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the WTO, the reduced duties shall replace the basic duties under Paragraph 2 from the date of application of the reduction.
4. The reduced duties, calculated in accordance with Paragraph 2, in accordance with arithmetical rules shall be rounded on first decimal number for the goods imported in Bulgaria and without decimal numbers for the goods imported in Albania.
5. The Contracting Parties shall mutually exchange information on their basic duties.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### Customs Duties on Imports and charges having equivalent effect

1. No new customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased in trade between the Contracting Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Albania on products, originating in the Republic of Bulgaria, specified in Annex II, shall be progressively reduced and abolished in accordance with the timetable, provided in this Annex.
3. Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Bulgaria on products, originating in the Republic of Albania, specified in Annex III, shall be progressively reduced and abolished in accordance with the timetable, provided in this Annex.
4. Customs duties on imports, applicable in the Republic of Albania to products originating in Republic of Bulgaria, which are not listed in Annex II, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
5. Customs duties on imports, applicable in Republic of Bulgaria to products originating in the Republic of Albania, which are not listed in Annex III, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement

#### ARTICLE 5

##### Fiscal Duties

The provisions of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

## ARTICLE 6

### Customs Duties on Exports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

1. No new customs duties on exports or charges, having equivalent effect, shall be introduced in trade between the Contracting Parties as from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. All customs duties on export and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 7

### Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

1. No new quantitative restrictions on exports and imports or measures having equivalent effect, shall be introduced in the trade between the Contracting Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and imports in the Contracting Parties and measures, having equivalent effect, shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 8

### Technical Barriers to Trade

1. The rights and obligations of the Contracting Parties, relating to standards or technical regulations and the respective measures, shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
2. The Contracting Parties shall cooperate and exchange information in the field of standardization, metrology, conformity assessment and accreditation, with the aim of eliminating technical barriers to trade.
3. Each Contracting party, upon a request from the other Contracting Party, shall submit information on particular individual cases of standards, technical rules or similar measures.

## CHAPTER II

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## ARTICLE 9

### Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural products, falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, including the products, listed in Annex I to this Agreement, originating in one of the Contracting Parties.

## ARTICLE 10

### Exchange of Concessions

1. The Contracting Parties declare their readiness to foster, as far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products, and to discuss this issue periodically within the Joint Committee.
2. In pursuance of this objective, the Contracting Parties grant each other the concessions specified in Protocol A, providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products, in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and those, laid down in this Protocol.
3. Taking into account:
  - the role of agriculture in their economies,
  - the development of trade in agricultural products between the Contracting Parties,
  - the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products,
  - the rules of their agricultural policies,
  - the consequences of the multilateral trade negotiations under the GA TT and the WTO,

the Contracting Parties shall examine the possibilities of granting each other further concessions in trade in agricultural products.

## ARTICLE 11

### Concessions and Agricultural Policies

1. Without prejudice to the concessions, granted under Article 10, the provisions of this Chapter shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the Contracting Parties or the application of any measures under such policies, including the implementation of the provision of the respective agreements negotiated under the auspices of the Agreement establishing WTO.
2. The Contracting Parties shall notify to the Joint Committee changes in their respective agricultural policies pursued or measures applied, which may affect the conditions of agricultural trade among them, as provided for in this Agreement. Upon request of a Contracting Party, prompt consultations within the Joint Committee shall be held to examine the situation.

## ARTICLE 12

### Specific Safeguards

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement and, in particular, Article 17 to this Agreement, and given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products, originating in a Contracting Party, which are subject to concessions, granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbances to the markets of the other Contracting Party, the Party concerned shall immediately enter into consultations to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Contracting Party concerned may take measures it seems necessary.

## ARTICLE 13

### Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The Contracting Parties shall apply their national regulations in the fields of veterinary, sanitary and phytosanitary control in a way, corresponding to the WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.
2. Measures, concerning veterinary and phytosanitary control among the Contracting Parties, shall be harmonized on the basis of the EU legislation.
3. The Contracting Parties commit themselves not to introduce discriminatory measures or other measures, which lead to unduly restricting the flow of information about the level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection, animals, plants and products.

## CHAPTER III

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

## ARTICLE 14

### Internal Taxation

1. The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measures or practices of internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products, originating in the Contracting Parties.
2. Products exported to one of the Contracting Parties, may not benefit from repayment of internal indirect taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them.

## ARTICLE 15

### Structural Adjustment

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration, derogating from the provisions of Article 4 to this Agreement, may be taken by any of the Contracting Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.

3. Customs duties on imports, applicable in the Contracting Party concerned to products, originating in the other Party, introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% *ad valorem* and shall maintain an element of preference for products, originating in the other Party. The total value of imports of the product, subject to these measures, may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from the other Contracting Party, as defined in Article 2, during the last year for which statistical data is available.

4. The Contracting Party concerned shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, upon request of the other Party, consultations shall be held within the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply, before they are applied. When taking such measures, the Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties, introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties, starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide upon a different schedule.

## ARTICLE 16

### Anti-dumping and Countervailing Measures

Nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or affect in any way the taking, by either Party of anti-dumping and countervailing in accordance with Article VI of the GA TT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GA TT 1944 and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 20 to this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 17

### General safeguards

Where a product is being imported into any of the Contracting Parties in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- a) serious injuries to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
- b) serious disturbances to any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Contracting Party concerned, may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure, laid down in Article 20 to this Agreement.



## ARTICLE 18

### Re-export and serious shortage

1. Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 leads to:
  - a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Contracting Party maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
  - b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Contracting Party;and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise, to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Contracting Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures, laid down in Article 20 to this Agreement.
2. Measures, taken as a result of the situation referred to in paragraph 1, shall be applied in a non-discriminatory manner and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

## ARTICLE 19

### State Monopolies

1. The Contracting Parties shall adjust progressively any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Contracting Parties.
2. The Joint Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

## ARTICLE 20

### Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures, set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article, the Contracting Parties shall endeavor to solve any differences between them through direct consultations.
2. If a Contracting Party subjects imports of products, liable to give rise to the situation, referred to in Article 17 to this Agreement, to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows' it shall inform the other Party.
3. Without prejudice to paragraph 7 of the present Article, a Contracting Party, which considers resorting to safeguard measures, shall promptly notify the other Party thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the Contracting Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution.
4.
  - a) As regards Articles 16, 17 and 18 to this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall examine the case of the situation and may take any decision needed to

put an end to the difficulties notified by the Party concerned. In the case of the absence of such decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Contracting Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation,

- b) As regards Article 30 to this Agreement, the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures after the consultations have been concluded or after a period of three months has elapsed from the date of the first notification to the other Party,
- c) As regards Article 25 to this Agreement, the Contracting Party concerned shall give the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the other Contracting Party fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement within thirty working days on the matter, being referred to it, the Party concerned may adopt appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties, resulting from the practice in question.

5. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee. They shall be limited, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary to remedy the situation, giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury, caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.

6. The safeguard measures taken shall be an object of periodic consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

7. Where exceptional circumstances, requiring immediate action, make prior examination impossible, the Contracting Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 16, 17 and 18 to this Agreement, apply forthwith the provisional measures, strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the Contracting Parties shall take place as soon as possible in the Joint Committee.

## ARTICLE 21

### General exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit, justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and environment; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archeological value; the protection of intellectual property or rules, relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Contracting Parties.

## ARTICLE 22

### Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Contracting Party from taking any measures, which it considers necessary:

- a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
  - i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military
  - ii) establishment; or
  - iii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
  - iv) taken in time of war or other serious international tension, constituting threat of war.

## ARTICLE 23

### Rules of origin and co-operation in customs administration

1. Protocol B of this Agreement lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.
2. The Contracting Parties shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews in the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Protocol B and Articles 3 to 7, 11' 14 and 15 to this Agreement are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible, the formalities, imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties, arising from the operation of those provisions.

## ARTICLE 24

### Payments

1. Payments in freely convertible currencies relating to trade in goods between the Contracting Parties and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the Contracting Party, where the creditor resides, shall be free from any restrictions.
2. The Contracting Parties shall refrain from exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment and acceptance of short and medium term credits related to trade in goods in which a resident of a Contracting Party participates.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, any measures concerning current payments connected with the movement of goods shall be in conformity with the conditions laid down under Article VIII to the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

## ARTICLE 25

### Rules of Competition Between Undertakings. State Aid

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as it affects trade between the Contracting Parties:

- a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Contracting Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- c) any state aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favoring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.

2. Each Contracting Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aid.

3. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, the Contracting Parties will take the measures in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down in their respective Agreements with European Communities. In case of any change in those procedures and/or conditions these changes will be applicable between the Parties.

4. If a Contracting Party considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article and:

- is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules, referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article, or
- in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Contracting Party or material injury to its domestic industry including its services industry, it may take appropriate measures after consultations within Joint Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

5. The provisions of paragraph 1 (c) shall not apply to products, referred to in Chapter II.

6. If a Contracting Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with Paragraph 1 (c) of this Article such appropriate measures may, where GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instruments negotiated under the auspices which are applicable between the Contracting Parties.

7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3 of this Article, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business security.

## ARTICLE 26

### Balance of Payments Difficulties

1. The Contracting Parties shall endeavor to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures including measures relating to imports for balance of payments purposes.
2. Where one of the Contracting Parties is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Party concerned may, in accordance with the conditions, established under the GATT 1994 and Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, adopt restrictive measures, including measures related to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The Contracting Party concerned shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

## ARTICLE 27

### Intellectual Property Rights

1. The Contracting Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights on a non-discriminatory basis, including effective measures for enforcing such rights against infringements and particularly against counterfeiting and piracy. The Contracting Parties agree to comply with the substantive standards of the multilateral agreements listed in Annex IV.
2. For the purpose of this Agreement the term "intellectual property" includes in particular copyright including the copyright on computer programs and neighboring rights, patents, trademarks, industrial designs, geographical indications, topographies of integrated circuits, undisclosed information including know how.
3. In fulfillment of their commitments under international agreements and legislation in the field of intellectual property rights, the Contracting Parties to this Agreement shall not grant to nationals of the state of the other Party treatment less favorable than that accorded to nationals of any third state.
4. The Contracting Parties shall co-operate in matters of intellectual property. Upon request of a Contracting Party, they shall hold expert consultations on these matters, in particular on activities relating to the existing or to future international conventions concerning the harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property and on activities in international organizations, such as the WTO, World Intellectual Property Organization, as well as on the relations of the Contracting Parties with any third country on intellectual property matters.
5. The implementation of this Article shall be regularly assessed by the Contracting Parties. Upon difficulties in trade in relation with the rights of intellectual property, any of the Contracting Parties may request urgent consultations for finding mutually satisfactory solution.

## ARTICLE 28

### Public Procurement

1. The Contracting Parties consider the liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement. The Parties aim at opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity.

2. The Contracting Parties will progressively develop their respective rules, conditions and practices on public procurement with a view to granting suppliers of the other Contracting Party access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets not less favorable than that accorded to companies of any third country. The Parties aim at opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity.
3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 so as to ensure free access, transparency and mutual opening of their respective public procurement markets.
4. During the examination referred to in this paragraph 3, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of international developments and regulations in this area, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 1.
5. The Contracting Parties shall endeavor to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.

## CHAPTER IV INSTITUTIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

### ARTICLE 29

#### The Joint Committee

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Contracting Party shall be represented. The Committee will be headed by two Co-Chairmen. The Co-Chairman from each side will be the Minister responsible for trade. The Joint Committee will consist of five members for each Contracting Party.
2. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.
3. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, upon request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Contracting Parties.
4. The Joint Committee may, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 30, take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Committee may make recommendations.

### ARTICLE 30

#### Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary, but at least once a year. Either Party may request a meeting to be held.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.

3. If a representative of a Contracting Party in the Joint Committee has accepted under reservation, a decision subject to the fulfillment of internal legal requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of the receipt of the written notification about the fulfillment of such requirements.
4. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure, which shall, *inter alia*, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairperson and his/her term of office.
5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties, as it deems necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

## ARTICLE 31

### Customs Unions, Free Trade Areas and Frontier Trade

1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or frontier trade arrangements to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime of the Contracting Parties and in particular the provisions, concerning rules of origin, provided for in this Agreement.
2. Upon request the Contracting Parties shall inform each other of any agreement, establishing customs union or free trade areas.

## ARTICLE 32

### Services and investment

1. The Contracting Parties recognize the growing importance of certain areas, such as services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.
2. The Contracting Parties will discuss in the Joint Committee this co-operation with the aim of developing and deepening of their relations governed in this Article.

## ARTICLE 33

### Fulfillment of Obligations

1. The Contracting Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives and the fulfillment of the obligations under this Agreement.
2. If any Contracting Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 20 to this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 34

### Evolutionary Clause

Where a Contracting Party considers that it would be useful in the interest of the economies of the Contracting Parties to develop and deepen the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Contracting Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

## ARTICLE 35

### Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement other than those decided upon in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 30 to this Agreement, and which are approved by the Joint Committee, shall enter into force on the date of a receipt of the later diplomatic note, confirming that all procedures required by the national legislation of each Contracting Party for entry into force of the amendments have been completed.

## ARTICLE 36

### Protocols and Annexes



Records of Understanding, Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Records of Understanding, Annexes and Protocols subject to the internal legal procedures of the Contracting Parties.

## ARTICLE 37

### Validity and Withdrawal

1. The Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.
2. Each Contracting Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom, by means of a written notification to the other Party. The termination shall take effect on the first day of the seventh month following the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.
3. The Contracting Parties agree, that in case of accession of one of the Parties to this Agreement to the European Union, the Agreement will be terminated on the day before the date of the accession to the EU, without successive compensations for the other Contracting Party.

## ARTICLE 38

### Entry into force

This Agreement is subject to ratification. It enters into force on the first date of the second month following the date of receiving of the second of the notes, with which the Contracting Parties notify each other through diplomatic channels that they have ratified the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE in duplicate at .....this..... day of..... in Albanian, Bulgarian and English language, each of these being equally authentic. In case of divergence the English text shall prevail.

**For the Government**

**Of the Republic of Albania**

**For the Government**

**Of the Republic of Bulgaria**

ANNEX I  
(referred to in Articles 2 and 11 of the Agreement)

CN Code	Description
2905 43 00	--Mannitol
2905 44	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2905 45 00	--Glycerol
3301 90 21	---Of liquorice and hops
3301 90 30	---Other
3301 90 90	--Other
3302 10 10	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5%
3302 10 21	-----Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5% milk fat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch
3302 10 29	-----Other
3501 10	-Casein
3501 90 90	--Other
3502 11 90	--- Other
3502 19 90	--- Other
3502 20 91	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
3502 20 99	--- Other
3505 10 10	--Dextrins
3505 10 90	---Other
3505 20	-Glues
ex 3809 10	-Dressings and finishing agents with a basis of amylaceous substances
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5302	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa L.</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)

Annex II

Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Albania on products, originating in the Republic of Bulgaria listed in this paragraph shall be reduced in accordance with following timetable:

- First year to 80 % of the basic duty
- Second year to 60 % of the basic duty
- Third year to 40 % of the basic duty
- Fourth year to 20 % of the basic duty
- Fifth year to zero

HS Code		Product Description
25010091	----	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water <b>Salt suitable for human consumption</b>
	-	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic
	--	Light oils and preparations
27101111	---	For undergoing a specific process
27101115	---	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11
	---	For other purposes
	----	Special spirits
27101121	-----	White spirit
27101125	-----	Other
	----	Other
	-----	Motor spirit
27101131	-----	Aviation spirit
	-----	Other, with a lead content
	-----	Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre
27101141	-----	With an octane number (RON) of less than 95
27101149	-----	With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
	-----	Exceeding 0,013 g per litre
27101151	-----	With an octane number (RON) of less than 98
27101159	-----	With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
27101170	-----	Spirit type jet fuel
27101190	-----	Other light oils
	--	Other
	---	Medium oils
27101911	----	For undergoing a specific process
27101915	----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11
	----	For other purposes
	-----	Kerosene
27101921	-----	Jet fuel
27101925	-----	Other
27101929	-----	Other
	---	Heavy oils
	----	Gas oils
27101931	-----	For undergoing a specific process
27101935	-----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31
	-----	For other purposes
27101949	-----	With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight
27101951	-----	For undergoing a specific process
27101955	-----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27101951
27101961	-----	With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight
27101963	-----	With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight, but not exceeding 2% by weight

27101965	-----	With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight, but not exceeding 2,8% by weight
27101969	-----	With a sulphur content not exceeding 2,8 % by weight
27101971	-----	For undergoing a specific process
27101975	-----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27101971
27101981	-----	Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils
27101983	-----	Liquids for hydraulic purposes
27101985	-----	White oils, liquid paraffin
27101987	-----	Gear oils and reductor oils
27101991	-----	Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils
27101993	-----	Electrical insulating oils
	-----	Other lubricating oils and other oils
27101999	-----	Solid lubricants composed (greases)
		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	-	Petroleum coke:
27131200	--	Calcined
27132000	-	Petroleum bitumen
		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals :
28044000	-	Oxygen
		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous
	-	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
31021010	--	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product
31021090	--	Other
		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic :
	-	Superphosphates
31031010	--	Containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide
31031090	--	Other
		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
33041000	-	Lip make-up preparations
33042000	-	Eye make-up preparations
33043000	-	Manicure or pedicure preparation
	-	Other :
33049100	--	Powders, whether or Not Compressed
33049900	--	Other
		Preparations for use on the hair
33051000	-	Shampoos
33052000	-	Preparations for Permanent waving or straightening
33053000	-	Hair lacquers
	-	Other :
33059010	--	Hair lotions
		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages
33061000	-	Dentifrices
33062000	-	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (Dental floss)
33069000	-	Other
		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties
33071000	-	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
33072000	-	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
33073000	-	Perfumed bath salts and Other bath preparations
		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
	-	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

34011100	--	For Toilet use (including medicated products)
34011900	--	Other
	-	Soap in other forms :
34012010	--	Flakes, wafers, Granules or Powders
34012090	--	Other
		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 3401
	-	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
	--	Anionic
34021110	---	Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi (benzenesulphonate)]
34021190	---	Other
34021200	--	Cationic
34021300	--	Non-ionic
34021900	--	Other
	-	Preparations put up for retail sale:
34022020	--	Surface-active preparations
34022090	--	Washing preparation and cleaning preparation
	-	Other
34029010	--	Surface-active preparations
		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations),excluding waxes of heading No 3404:
34051000	-	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
34052000	-	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
34053000	-	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
34054000	-	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
	-	Other
34059010	--	Metal polishes
34059090	--	Other
		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
39231000	-	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
	-	Sacks and bags (including cones)
39232100	--	Of polymers of ethylene
	--	Of other plastics
39232910	---	Of poly(vinyl chloride)
39232990	---	Other
		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
39241000	-	Tableware and kitchenware
	-	Other
	--	Of regenerated cellulose
39249011	---	Sponges
39249019	---	Other
39249090	--	Other
		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
39251000	-	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
39252000	-	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
39253000	-	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
	-	Other
39259010	--	Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
	-	Retreaded tyres
40121100	--	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
40121200	--	Of a kind used on buses or lorries
	--	Of a kind used on aircraft
40121390	---	Other
	-	Used pneumatic tyres

40122090	--	Other
	-	Other
40129020	--	Solid or cushion tyres
40129090	--	Tyre flaps
		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
	-	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:
41012010	--	Fresh
41012030	--	Wet-salted
41012050	--	Dried or dry-salted
41012090	--	Other
	-	Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg :
41015010	--	Fresh
41015030	--	Wet-salted
41015050	--	Dried or dry-salted
41015090	--	Other
41019000	-	Other, including butts bends and bellies
		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:
	-	With wool on:
41021010	--	Of lambs
41021090	--	Other
	-	Without wool on :
41022100	--	Pickled
41022900	--	Other
		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:
	-	Of goat or kids:
41031020	--	Fresh
41031050	--	Salted or dried
41031090	--	Other
41032000	-	Of reptiles
41033000	-	Of swine
41039000	-	Other
		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed
	-	Coniferous
44091011	--	Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
44091018	--	Other
	-	Non-coniferous
44092011	--	Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
	--	Other
44092091	---	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
44092098	---	Other
		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:
	-	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:
44151010	--	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
44151090	--	Cable - drums
	-	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:
44152020	--	Flat pallets; pallets collars
44152090	--	Other
44160000		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:
44170000		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:
		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:

	-	Windows, French-windows and their frames:
44181050	--	Coniferous
44181090	--	Other
	-	Doors and their frames and thresholds:
44182050	--	Coniferous
44182080	--	Of other wood
	-	Parquet panels :
44183010	--	For mosaic floors
	--	Other:
44183091	---	Composed of two or more layers of wood
44183099	---	Other
44184000	-	Shuttering for concrete constructional work
44185000	-	Shingles and shakes
	-	Other:
44189010	--	Glue-laminated timber
44189090	--	Other
		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:
	-	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:
44201019	--	Of other wood
	-	Other
44209010	--	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood:
	--	Other
44209099	---	Other
		Other articles of wood:
44211000	-	Clothes hangers
	-	Other
44219091	--	Of fibreboard
44219098	--	Other
		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
	-	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap
64011010	--	With uppers of rubber
64011090	--	With uppers of plastics
	-	Other footwear
	--	Covering the knee
64019110	---	With uppers of rubber
64019190	---	With uppers of plastics
	--	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
64019210	---	With uppers of rubber
64019290	---	With uppers of plastics
	--	Other
64019910	---	With uppers of rubber
64019990	---	With uppers of plastics
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
	-	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics
64041100	--	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	--	Other
64041910	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64041990	---	Other
	-	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
64042010	--	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64042090	--	Other
		Other footwear
	-	With uppers of leather or composition leather
64051010	--	With outer soles of wood or cork
64051090	--	With outer soles of other materials

	-	With uppers of textile materials
64052010	--	With outer soles of wood or cork
	--	With outer soles of other materials
64052091	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64052099	---	Other
	-	Other
64059010	--	With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather
64059090	--	With outer soles of other materials
		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
	-	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
	--	Of leather
64061011	---	Uppers
64061019	---	Parts of uppers
64061090	--	Of other materials
	-	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
64062010	--	Of rubber
64062090	--	Of plastics
	-	Other
64069100	--	Of wood
	--	Of other materials
64069910	---	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof
64069930	---	Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles
64069950	---	Removable in-soles and other removable accessories
64069960	---	Outer soles of leather or composition leather
64069980	---	Other
		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
69041000	-	Building bricks
69049000	-	Other
		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
69051000	-	Roofing tiles
69059000	-	Other
		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
72131000	-	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
72132000	-	Other, of free-cutting steel
	-	Other:
	--	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter :
72139110	---	Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
72139120	---	Of a type used for tyre cord
	---	Other:
721399141	----	Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon
72139149	----	Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon
72139170	----	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon
72139190	----	Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon
	--	Other :
72139910	---	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72139990	---	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon
		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
72141000	-	Forged
72142000	-	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
72143000	-	Other, of free-cutting steel
	-	Other
	--	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
72149110	---	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon (ECSC)
72149190	---	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (ECSC)
	--	Other



	---	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72149910	----	Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (ECSC)
	----	Other, of circular cross - section measuring in diameter
72149931	-----	80 mm or more
	----	Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter
72149939	-----	Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149950	----	Other (ECSC)
	---	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
	----	Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter
72149961	-----	80 mm or more
72149969	-----	Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149980	----	Other (ECSC)
72149990	---	Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon
		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
	-	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:
72171050	--	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
72171090	--	Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon
	-	Plated or coated with zinc :
	--	Containing by weight 0,25% or more of carbon
72172030	---	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more
72172050	--	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
72172090	--	Containing by weight 0,6% or more of carbon
		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	-	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
	--	Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:
73061011	---	Not more than 168,3 mm
73061019	---	More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm
73061090	---	Spirally welded
73062000	-	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
	-	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	--	Other:
	---	Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:
73023021	----	Not exceeding 2 mm
73063029	----	Exceeding 2 mm
	---	Other:
	----	Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):
73063051	-----	Plated or coated with zinc
73063059	-----	Other
	----	Other, of an external diameter:
	-----	Not exceeding 168,3 mm:
73063071	-----	Plated or coated with zinc
73063078	-----	Other
73063090	-----	Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm
	-	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
	--	Other:
73064091	---	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
73064099	---	Other
	-	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
	--	Other :
73065091	---	Precision tubes
73065099	---	Other
	-	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
	--	Other:
	---	Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, with a wall thickness:
73066031	----	Not exceeding 2 mm
73066039	----	Exceeding 2 mm
73066090	---	Of other sections

73069000	-	Other
	-	Copper wire
	-	Of refined copper
74081100	--	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
	--	Other
74081910	---	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm
74081990	---	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm
		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:
	-	Other:
74130091	--	Of refined copper
74130099	--	Of copper alloys
		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made-up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with
	-	Winding wire
	--	Of copper
85441110	---	Lacquered or enamelled
85441190	---	Other
	--	Other
85441910	---	Lacquered or enamelled
85441990	---	Other
85442000	-	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
	-	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
85443090	--	Other
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
	--	Fitted with connectors
85444110	---	Of a kind used for telecommunication
85444190	---	Other
	--	Other
85444980	---	Other
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V
	--	Fitted with connectors
85445110	---	Of a kind used for telecommunication
85445190	---	Other
	--	Other
85445910	---	Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm
	---	Other
85445920	----	For a voltage of 1 000 V
85445980	----	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
85446010	--	With copper conductors
85446090	--	With other conductors
		Other furniture and parts thereof
	-	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
	--	Not exceeding 90 cm in height
94033011	---	Desks
94033019	---	Other
	--	Exceeding 90 cm in height
94033091	---	Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets
94033099	---	Other
	-	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
94034010	--	Fitted kitchen units
94034090	--	Other
	-	Other wooden furniture
94036010	--	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room
94036030	--	Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops
94036090	--	Other wooden furniture

The Parties agreed that the descriptions of the products are of indicative use only.

## Annex III

Customs duties on imports, applied in the Republic of Bulgaria on products, originating in the Republic of Albania listed in this paragraph shall be reduced in accordance with following timetable:

- First year to 80 % of the basic duty
- Second year to 60 % of the basic duty
- Third year to 40 % of the basic duty
- Fourth year to 20 % of the basic duty
- Fifth year to zero

HS Code		Product Description
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils
	-	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils
	--	Light oils and preparations
27101111	---	For undergoing a specific process
27101115	---	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11
	---	For other purposes
	----	Special spirits
27101121	----	White spirit
27101125	----	Other
	----	Other
	----	Motor spirit
27101131	-----	Aviation spirit
	-----	Other, with a lead content
	-----	Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre
27101141	-----	With an octane number (RON) of less than 95
	-	
27101145	-----	With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98
	-	
27101149	-----	With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
	-	
	-----	Exceeding 0,013 g per litre
27101151	-----	With an octane number (RON) of less than 98
	-	
27101159	-----	With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
	-	
27101170	-----	Spirit type jet fuel
27101190	-----	Other light oils
	--	Other
	---	Medium oils
27101911	----	For undergoing a specific process
27101915	----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11
	----	For other purposes
	-----	Kerosene
27101921	-----	Jet fuel
27101925	-----	Other
27101929	-----	Other
	---	Heavy oils
	----	Gas oils
27101931	-----	For undergoing a specific process
27101935	-----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31
	-----	For other purposes

27101941	-----	With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight
27101945	-----	With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight
27101949	-----	With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight
27101981	-----	Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils
27101983	-----	Liquids for hydraulic purposes
27101985	-----	White oils, liquid paraffin
27101987	-----	Gear oils and reductor oils
27101991	-----	Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils
27101993	-----	Electrical insulating oils
	-----	Other lubricating oils and other oils
27101999	-----	Solid lubricants composed (greases)
27102000	-----	Other
	-	Waste oils
27109100	--	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
27109900	--	Other
		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
	-	Liquefied
	--	Propane
	---	Propane of a purity not less than 99 %
27111211	----	For use as a power or heating fuel
27111219	----	For other purposes(2)
	---	Other
27111291	----	For undergoing a specific process
27111293	----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91
	----	For other purposes
27111294	-----	Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %
27111297	-----	Other
	--	Butanes
27111310	----	For undergoing a specific process
27111330	----	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10
	----	For other purposes
27111391	----	Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %
27111397	----	Other
27111400	--	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
27111900	--	Other
	-	In gaseous state
27112900	--	Other
27132000	-	Petroleum bitumen
		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
	-	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
28112100	--	Carbon dioxide
28112300	--	Sulphur dioxide
		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous
	-	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
31021010	--	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product
31021090	--	Other
	-	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
31022100	--	Ammonium sulphate
31022900	--	Other
	-	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
31023010	--	In aqueous solution
31023090	--	Other
		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
31051000	-	Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg

		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
	-	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
34011100	--	For toilet use (including medicated products)
34011900	--	Other
	-	Soap in other forms
34012010	--	Flakes, wafers, granules or powders
34012090	--	Other
34013000	-	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap
		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No 3401
	-	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale
	--	Anionic
34021190	---	Other
34021200	--	Cationic
34021300	--	Non-ionic
34021900	--	Other
	-	Preparations put up for retail sale
34022090	--	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
	-	Other
34029090	--	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
36020000		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
	-	Polystyrene
39031100	--	Expansible
39031900	--	Other
39033000	-	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
	-	Other
39039090	--	Other
		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
	-	Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39162010	--	Of poly(vinyl chloride)
39162090	--	Other
		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics
	-	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid
	--	Of polymers of ethylene
39172110	---	Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
	---	Other
39172199	----	Other
	--	Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39172310	---	Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
	---	Other
39172399	----	Other
	--	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	---	Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
	----	Of addition polymerisation products
39173231	-----	Of polymers of ethylene
39173235	-----	Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39173239	-----	Other

39173251	----	Other
	---	Other
39173291	----	Artificial sausage casings
39173299	----	Other
		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter
	-	Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39181010	--	Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)
39181090	--	Other
39189000	-	Of other plastics
		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
	-	Of polymers of ethylene
	--	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm
	---	Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of
	----	Less than 0,94
	-----	Other
	-----	Not printed
39201024	-----	Stretch film
39201026	-----	Other
39201027	-----	Printed
39201040	---	Other
	--	Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm
39201089	---	Other
	-	Of polymers of propylene
	--	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm
39202029	---	Other
	--	Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm
	---	Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging
39202079	----	Other
39202090	---	Other
39203000	-	Of polymers of styrene
	-	Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	--	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers
39204310	---	Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
39204390	---	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
	--	Other
39204910	---	Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
39204990	---	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
39221000	-	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins
39222000	-	Lavatory seats and covers
39229000	-	Other
		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
39231000	-	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
	-	Sacks and bags (including cones)
39232100	--	Of polymers of ethylene
	--	Of other plastics
39232910	---	Of poly(vinyl chloride)
39232990	---	Other
	-	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles
39233010	--	Of a capacity not exceeding two litres
39233090	--	Of a capacity exceeding two litres
	-	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
39234010	--	Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within headings 8523 and 8524

39234090	--	Other
	-	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
39235010	--	Caps and capsules for bottles
39235090	--	Other
	-	Other
39239010	--	Netting extruded in tubular form
39239090	--	Other
		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
39241000	-	Tableware and kitchenware
	-	Other
	--	Of regenerated cellulose
39249011	---	Sponges
39249019	---	Other
39249090	--	Other
		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
39251000	-	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
39252000	-	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
39253000	-	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
	-	Other
39259010	--	Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
39259020	--	Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits
39259080	--	Other
		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914
39261000	-	Office or school supplies
39262000	-	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)
39263000	-	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
	-	Other
	--	Other
39269050	---	Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains
	---	Other
39269091	----	Made from sheet
39269099	----	Other
		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
40061000	-	'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres
40069000	-	Other
		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
	-	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials
40091100	--	Without fittings
	--	With fittings
40091290	---	Other
	-	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal
40092100	--	Without fittings
	--	With fittings
40092290	---	Other
	-	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials
40093100	--	Without fittings
	--	With fittings
40093290	---	Other
	-	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials
40094100	--	Without fittings
	--	With fittings
40094290	---	Other
		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
	-	Conveyor belts or belting
40101200	--	Reinforced only with textile materials



40101300	--	Reinforced only with plastics
40101900	--	Other
	-	Transmission belts or belting
40103100	--	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm
40103300	--	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
40103500	--	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm
40103600	--	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
40103900	--	Other
		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber
40111000	-	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
	-	Of a kind used on buses or lorries
40112010	--	With a load index not exceeding 121
40112090	--	With a load index exceeding 121
	-	Of a kind used on aircraft
	--	For use on civil aircraft(1)
	--	Other
	-	Of a kind used on motorcycles
40114020	--	For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm
40114080	--	Other
40115000	-	Of a kind used on bicycles
	-	Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread
40116100	--	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
40116200	--	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
	-	Other
40119200	--	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
40119300	--	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
40119900	--	Other
		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
	-	Retreaded tyres
40121100	--	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
40121200	--	Of a kind used on buses or lorries
	--	Of a kind used on aircraft
40121390	---	Other
	-	Used pneumatic tyres
40122090	--	Other
	-	Other
40129020	--	Solid or cushion tyres
40129030	--	Tyre treads
40129090	--	Tyre flaps
		Inner tubes, of rubber
	-	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
40131010	--	Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
40131090	--	Of the kind used on buses or lorries
40132000	-	Of a kind used on bicycles
	-	Other
40139010	--	Of a kind used on motorcycles
40139090	--	Other
		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
	-	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers
	--	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather

42021110	---	Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers
42021190	---	Other
	--	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
	---	In the form of plastic sheeting
42021211	----	Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers
42021219	----	Other
42021250	---	Of moulded plastic material
	---	Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre
42021291	----	Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers
42021299	----	Other
	--	Other
42021910	---	Of aluminium
42021990	---	Of other materials
	-	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle
42022100	--	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
	--	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
42022210	---	Of plastic sheeting
42022290	---	Of textile materials
42022900	--	Other
	-	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag
42023100	--	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
	--	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
42023210	---	Of plastic sheeting
42023290	---	Of textile materials
42023900	--	Other
	-	Other
	--	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
42029110	---	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
42029180	---	Other
	--	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
	---	Of plastic sheeting
42029211	----	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
42029215	----	Musical instrument cases
42029219	----	Other
	---	Of textile materials
42029291	----	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
42029298	----	Other
42029900	--	Other
		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
42031000	-	Articles of apparel
	-	Gloves, mittens and mitts
42032100	--	Specially designed for use in sports
	--	Other
42032910	---	Protective for all trades
	---	Other
42032991	----	Men's and boys'
42032999	----	Other
42033000	-	Belts and bandoliers
42034000	-	Other clothing accessories
42050000		Other articles of leather or of composition leather
		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin
	-	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
43031090	--	Other
43039000	-	Other
		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
48171000	-	Envelopes

		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
	-	Toilet paper
48181090	--	Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m2
	-	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
	--	Hand towels
48182099	---	Other
48183000	-	Tablecloths and serviettes
		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
48191000	-	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
	-	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
48192010	--	With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m2
48192090	--	With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of 600 g/m2 or more
48193000	-	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
48194000	-	Other sacks and bags, including cones
48195000	-	Other packing containers, including record sleeves
48196000	-	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard
	-	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
48201010	--	Registers, account books, order books and receipt books
48201030	--	Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads
48201050	--	Diaries
48201090	--	Other
48202000	-	Exercise books
48203000	-	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
	-	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
48204010	--	Continuous forms
48204090	--	Other
48205000	-	Albums for samples or for collections
48209000	-	Other
		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
	-	Other
48219010	--	Self-adhesive
		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
	-	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
48237010	--	Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs
48237090	--	Other
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2
	-	Unbleached
	--	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52081110	---	Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
52081190	---	Other
	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52081216	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52081219	----	Exceeding 165 cm
	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52081296	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52081299	----	Exceeding 165 cm

52081300	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52081900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Bleached
	--	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52082110	---	Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
52082190	---	Other
	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52082216	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52082219	----	Exceeding 165 cm
	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52082296	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52082299	----	Exceeding 165 cm
52082300	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52082900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Dyed
52083100	--	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52083216	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52083219	----	Exceeding 165 cm
	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width
52083296	----	Not exceeding 165 cm
52083299	----	Exceeding 165 cm
52083300	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52083900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Of yarns of different colours
52084100	--	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52084200	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
52084300	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52084900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Printed
52085100	--	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
	--	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
52085210	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2
52085290	---	Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2
52085300	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52085900	--	Other fabrics
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2
	-	Unbleached
52091100	--	Plain weave
52091200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	-	Bleached
52092100	--	Plain weave
52092200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52092900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Dyed
52093100	--	Plain weave
52093200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	-	Of yarns of different colours
52094100	--	Plain weave
52094200	--	Denim
52094300	--	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	--	Other fabrics
52094910	---	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm
52094990	---	Other
	-	Printed

52095100	--	Plain weave
52095200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52095900	--	Other fabrics
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2
	-	Unbleached
	--	Plain weave
52101110	---	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52101190	---	Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52101200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52101900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Bleached
	--	Plain weave
52102110	---	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52102190	---	Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52102200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52102900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Dyed
	--	Plain weave
52103110	---	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52103190	---	Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52103200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52103900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Of yarns of different colours
52104100	--	Plain weave
52104200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52104900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Printed
52105100	--	Plain weave
52105200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52105900	--	Other fabrics
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2
	-	Unbleached
52111100	--	Plain weave
52111200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52111900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Bleached
52112100	--	Plain weave
52112200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52112900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Dyed
52113100	--	Plain weave
52113200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52113900	--	Other fabrics
	-	Of yarns of different colours
52114100	--	Plain weave
52114200	--	Denim
52114300	--	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	--	Other fabrics
52114910	---	Jacquard fabrics
52114990	---	Other
	-	Printed
52115100	--	Plain weave
52115200	--	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52115900	--	Other fabrics
		Other woven fabrics of cotton

	-	Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	--	Unbleached
52121110	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52121190	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Bleached
52121210	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52121290	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Dyed
52121310	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52121390	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Of yarns of different colours
52121410	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52121490	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Printed
52121510	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52121590	---	Otherwise mixed
	-	Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	--	Unbleached
52122110	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52122190	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Bleached
52122210	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52122290	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Dyed
52122310	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52122390	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Of yarns of different colours
52122410	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52122490	---	Otherwise mixed
	--	Printed
52122510	---	Mixed mainly or solely with flax
52122590	---	Otherwise mixed
		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404
	-	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments
54077400	--	Printed
		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
	-	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
56011010	--	Of man-made fibres
56011090	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Wadding; other articles of wadding
	--	Of cotton
56012110	---	Absorbent
56012190	---	Other
	--	Of man-made fibres
56012210	---	Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm
	---	Other
56012291	----	Of synthetic fibres
56012299	----	Of artificial fibres
		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
	-	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
56022100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of other textile materials
56022910	---	Of coarse animal hair
		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
	-	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave
56072100	--	Binder or baler twine

	--	Other
56072910	---	Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)
56072990	---	Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less
		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up
	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
57011010	--	Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil
	--	Other
57011091	---	Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp
57011093	---	Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp
57011099	---	Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp
	-	Of other textile materials
		Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads
57019010	--	
57019090	--	Of other textile materials
		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs
57021000	-	'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs
	-	Other, of pile construction, not made-up
57023100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
57023200	--	Of man-made textile materials
	--	Of other textile materials
57023910	---	Of cotton
57023990	---	Other
	-	Other, of pile construction, made-up
57024100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
57024200	--	Of man-made textile materials
	--	Of other textile materials
57024910	---	Of cotton
57024990	---	Other
	-	Other, not of pile construction, not made-up
57025100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	-	Other, not of pile construction, made-up
57029100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up
57031000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
	-	Of nylon or other polyamides
	--	Printed tufted
57032011	---	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57032019	---	Other
	--	Other
57032091	---	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57032099	---	Other
	-	Of other man-made textile materials
	--	Of polypropylene
57033011	---	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033019	---	Other
	--	Other
	---	Printed tufted
57033051	----	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033059	----	Other
	---	Other
57033091	----	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033099	----	Other
57039000	-	Of other textile materials
		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up
57041000	-	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57049000	-	Other

57050010	-	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up Of wool or fine animal hair
		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
	-	Tulles and other net fabrics
	--	Plain
58041011	---	Knotted net fabrics
58041019	---	Other
58041090	--	Other
	-	Mechanically made lace
	--	Of man-made fibres
58042110	---	Made on mechanical bobbin machines
58042190	---	Other
		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
	-	Other woven fabrics
58063100	--	Of cotton
		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
	-	Suits
61031200	--	Of synthetic fibres
61031900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Ensembles
61032300	--	Of synthetic fibres
	-	Jackets and blazers
61033900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61034110	---	Trousers and breeches
61034190	---	Other
	--	Of cotton
61034210	---	Trousers and breeches
61034290	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
61034310	---	Trousers and breeches
61034390	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
61034910	---	Trousers and breeches
		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
	-	Suits
61041100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61041200	--	Of cotton
61041900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Ensembles
61042900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Jackets and blazers
61043100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61043300	--	Of synthetic fibres
	-	Dresses
61044200	--	Of cotton
	-	Skirts and divided skirts
61045100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61045200	--	Of cotton
61045900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
	--	Of wool or fine animal hair



61046110	---	Trousers and breeches
61046190	---	Other
	--	Of cotton
61046210	---	Trousers and breeches
61046290	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
61046310	---	Trousers and breeches
61046390	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
61046910	---	Trousers and breeches
	---	Other
61046991	----	Of artificial fibres
61046999	----	Of other textile materials
		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
	-	Of man-made fibres
61052010	--	Of synthetic fibres
	-	Of other textile materials
61059090	--	Of other textile materials
		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
61061000	-	Of cotton
	-	Of other textile materials
61069010	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61069030	--	Of silk or silk waste
61069050	--	Of flax or of ramie
61069090	--	Of other textile materials
		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
	-	Underpants and briefs
61071100	--	Of cotton
		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
	-	Briefs and panties
61082100	--	Of cotton
	-	Other
	--	Of cotton
61089190	---	Other
		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
	-	Of other textile materials
61099010	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61099090	--	Other
		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of wool
61101110	---	Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article
	---	Other
61101130	----	Men's or boys'
61101190	----	Women's or girls'
	--	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
61101210	---	Men's or boys'
61101290	---	Women's or girls'
	--	Other
61101910	---	Men's or boys'
61101990	---	Women's or girls'
	-	Of cotton
61102010	--	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
	--	Other
61102091	---	Men's or boys'
61102099	---	Women's or girls'

	-	Of man-made fibres
61103010	--	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
	--	Other
61103091	---	Men's or boys'
61103099	---	Women's or girls'
	-	Of other textile materials
61109010	--	Of flax or ramie
61109090	--	Other
		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
61111010	--	Gloves, mittens and mitts
		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
	-	Track suits
61121100	--	Of cotton
		Other garments, knitted or crocheted
61141000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
61142000	-	Of cotton
		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted
	-	Other
61159100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61159200	--	Of cotton
	--	Of synthetic fibres
61159310	---	Stockings for varicose veins
61159330	---	Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)
	---	Other
61159391	----	Women's stockings
61159399	----	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
	-	Other
61169100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
61169200	--	Of cotton
		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6203
	-	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
62011100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62011210	---	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62011290	---	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
	--	Of man-made fibres
62011310	---	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62011390	---	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
62011900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
62019100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62019200	--	Of cotton
		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6204
	-	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
62021100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62021210	---	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62021290	---	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
	--	Of man-made fibres
62021310	---	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62021390	---	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg

62021900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
62029100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62029200	--	Of cotton
		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
	-	Suits
62031100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of other textile materials
62031910	---	Of cotton
	-	Ensembles
62032100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62032210	---	Industrial and occupational
62032280	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
62032310	---	Industrial and occupational
62032380	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
	---	Of artificial fibres
62032911	----	Industrial and occupational
62032918	----	Other
62032990	---	Other
	-	Jackets and blazers
62033100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62033210	---	Industrial and occupational
62033290	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
62033310	---	Industrial and occupational
62033390	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
	---	Of artificial fibres
62033911	----	Industrial and occupational
62033919	----	Other
62033990	---	Other
	-	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62034110	---	Trousers and breeches
62034130	---	Bib and brace overalls
62034190	---	Other
	--	Of cotton
	---	Trousers and breeches
62034211	----	Industrial and occupational
	----	Other
62034231	-----	Of denim
62034233	-----	Of cut corduroy
62034235	-----	Other
	---	Bib and brace overalls
62034251	----	Industrial and occupational
62034259	----	Other
62034290	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
	---	Trousers and breeches
62034311	----	Industrial and occupational
62034319	----	Other
	---	Bib and brace overalls

62034331	----	Industrial and occupational
62034339	----	Other
62034390	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
	---	Of artificial fibres
	----	Trousers and breeches
62034911	-----	Industrial and occupational
62034919	-----	Other
	----	Bib and brace overalls
62034931	-----	Industrial and occupational
62034939	-----	Other
62034950	----	Other
62034990	---	Other
		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
	-	Suits
62041100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62041200	--	Of cotton
62041300	--	Of synthetic fibres
	--	Of other textile materials
62041990	---	Other
	-	Ensembles
62042100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62042210	---	Industrial and occupational
62042280	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
62042310	---	Industrial and occupational
62042380	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
	---	Of artificial fibres
62042911	----	Industrial and occupational
62042918	----	Other
62042990	---	Other
	-	Jackets and blazers
62043100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62043210	---	Industrial and occupational
62043290	---	Other
	--	Of synthetic fibres
62043310	---	Industrial and occupational
62043390	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
	---	Of artificial fibres
62043911	----	Industrial and occupational
62043919	----	Other
62043990	---	Other
	-	Dresses
62044100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62044200	--	Of cotton
	--	Of other textile materials
62044910	---	Of silk or silk waste
62044990	---	Other
	-	Skirts and divided skirts
62045100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62045200	--	Of cotton
	--	Of other textile materials

62045990	---	Other
		Men's or boys' shirts
62051000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
62052000	-	Of cotton
62053000	-	Of man-made fibres
	-	Of other textile materials
62059010	--	Of flax or ramie
62059090	--	Other
		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses
62061000	-	Of silk or silk waste
62062000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
62063000	-	Of cotton
	-	Of other textile materials
62069010	--	Of flax or ramie
62069090	--	Other
		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
	-	Underpants and briefs
62071100	--	Of cotton
62071900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Nightshirts and pyjamas
62072100	--	Of cotton
62072900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
	--	Of cotton
62079110	---	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics
62079190	---	Other
62079900	--	Of other textile materials
		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
	-	Slips and petticoats
	--	Of other textile materials
62081910	---	Of cotton
62081990	---	Other
	-	Nightdresses and pyjamas
62082100	--	Of cotton
62082900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
	--	Of cotton
	---	N negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
62089111	----	Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics
62089119	----	Other
62089190	---	Other
62089900	--	Of other textile materials
		Babies' garments and clothing accessories
62091000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
62092000	-	Of cotton
62099000	-	Of other textile materials
		Garments, made-up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907
	-	Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603
62101010	--	Of fabrics of heading 5602
	--	Of fabrics of heading 5603
62101091	---	In sterile packs
62101099	---	Other
62102000	-	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19
62103000	-	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19
62104000	-	Other men's or boys' garments

62105000	-	Other women's or girls' garments
		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
	-	Swimwear
62111100	--	Men's or boys'
62111200	--	Women's or girls'
62112000	-	Ski suits
	-	Other garments, men's or boys'
62113100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
62113210	---	Industrial and occupational clothing
	---	Track suits with lining
62113231	----	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	----	Other
62113241	-----	Upper parts
62113242	-----	Lower parts
62113290	---	Other
	--	Of man-made fibres
62113310	---	Industrial and occupational clothing
	---	Track suits with lining
62113331	----	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	----	Other
62113341	-----	Upper parts
62113342	-----	Lower parts
62113390	---	Other
62113900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other garments, women's or girls'
62114100	--	Of wool or fine animal hair
	--	Of cotton
62114210	---	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	---	Track suits with lining
62114231	----	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	----	Other
62114241	-----	Upper parts
62114242	-----	Lower parts
62114290	---	Other
	--	Of man-made fibres
62114310	---	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	---	Track suits with lining
62114331	----	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	----	Other
62114341	-----	Upper parts
62114342	-----	Lower parts
62114390	---	Other
62114900	--	Of other textile materials
		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
	-	Brassières
62121010	--	In a set made-up for retail-sale containing a brassière and a brief
62121090	--	Other
62122000	-	Girdles and panty-girdles
62123000	-	Corselettes
62129000	-	Other
		Handkerchiefs
62131000	-	Of silk or silk waste
62132000	-	Of cotton
62139000	-	Of other textile materials
		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
62141000	-	Of silk or silk waste

62142000	-	Of wool or fine animal hair
62143000	-	Of synthetic fibres
62144000	-	Of artificial fibres
	-	Of other textile materials
62149010	--	Of cotton
62149090	--	Other
		Ties, bow ties and cravats
62151000	-	Of silk or silk waste
62152000	-	Of man-made fibres
62159000	-	Of other textile materials
62160000		Gloves, mittens and mitts
		Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212
62171000	-	Accessories
62179000	-	Parts
		Blankets and travelling rugs
	-	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
63012010	--	Knitted or crocheted
	--	Other
63012091	---	Wholly of wool or fine animal hair
63012099	---	Other
	-	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
63013010	--	Knitted or crocheted
63013090	--	Other
	-	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
63014010	--	Knitted or crocheted
63014090	--	Other
	-	Other blankets and travelling rugs
63019010	--	Knitted or crocheted
63019090	--	Other
		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
	-	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
63021010	--	Of cotton
63021090	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other bed linen, printed
63022100	--	Of cotton
	--	Of man-made fibres
63022210	---	Nonwovens
63022290	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
63022910	---	Of flax or ramie
63022990	---	Of other textile materials
	-	Other bed linen
	--	Of cotton
63023110	---	Mixed with flax
63023190	---	Other
	--	Of man-made fibres
63023210	---	Nonwovens
63023290	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
63023910	---	Of flax
63023930	---	Of ramie
63023990	---	Of other textile materials
63024000	-	Table linen, knitted or crocheted
	-	Other table linen
	--	Of cotton
63025110	---	Mixed with flax
63025190	---	Other

63025200	--	Of flax
	--	Of man-made fibres
63025310	---	Nonwovens
63025390	---	Other
63025900	--	Of other textile materials
63026000	-	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
	-	Other
	--	Of cotton
63029110	---	Mixed with flax
63029190	---	Other
63029200	--	Of flax
	--	Of man-made fibres
63029310	---	Nonwovens
63029390	---	Other
63029900	--	Of other textile materials
		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
	-	Knitted or crocheted
63031100	--	Of cotton
63031200	--	Of synthetic fibres
63031900	--	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
63039100	--	Of cotton
	--	Of synthetic fibres
63039210	---	Nonwovens
63039290	---	Other
	--	Of other textile materials
63039910	---	Nonwovens
63039990	---	Other
		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
	-	Bedspreads
63041100	--	Knitted or crocheted
	--	Other
63041910	---	Of cotton
63041930	---	Of flax or ramie
63041990	---	Of other textile materials
	-	Other
63049100	--	Knitted or crocheted
63049200	--	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
63049300	--	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
63049900	--	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
	-	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
63051010	--	Used
63051090	--	Other
63052000	-	Of cotton
	-	Of man-made textile materials
	--	Flexible intermediate bulk containers
	---	Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
63053211	----	Knitted or crocheted
	----	Other
63053281	-----	Of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less
63053289	-----	Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2
63053290	---	Other
	--	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
63053310	---	Knitted or crocheted
	---	Other
63053391	----	Of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less



63053399	----	Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2
63053900	--	Other
63059000	-	Of other textile materials
		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods
	-	Tents
63062900	--	Of other textile materials
		Other made-up articles, including dress patterns
	-	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
63071010	--	Knitted or crocheted
63071030	--	Nonwovens
63071090	--	Other
63072000	-	Life-jackets and life-belts
	-	Other
63079010	--	Knitted or crocheted
	--	Other
63079091	---	Of felt
63079099	---	Other
		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
	-	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap
64011010	--	With uppers of rubber
64011090	--	With uppers of plastics
	-	Other footwear
	--	Covering the knee
64019110	---	With uppers of rubber
64019190	---	With uppers of plastics
	--	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
64019210	---	With uppers of rubber
64019290	---	With uppers of plastics
	--	Other
64019910	---	With uppers of rubber
64019990	---	With uppers of plastics
		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
	-	Sports footwear
64021900	--	Other
64022000	-	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs
64023000	-	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap
	-	Other footwear
64029100	--	Covering the ankle
	--	Other
64029910	---	With uppers of rubber
	---	With uppers of plastics
	----	Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
64029931	-----	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
64029939	-----	Other
64029950	----	Slippers and other indoor footwear
	----	Other, with in-soles of a length
64029991	-----	Of less than 24 cm
	-----	Of 24 cm or more
64029993	-----	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	-----	Other
64029996	-----	For men
64029998	-----	For women
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
	-	Sports footwear
64031200	--	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
64031900	--	Other

64032000	-	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
64033000	-	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toecap
64034000	-	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap
	-	Other footwear with outer soles of leather
	--	Covering the ankle
	---	Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
64035111	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64035115	-----	For men
64035119	-----	For women
	---	Other, with insoles of a length
64035191	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64035195	-----	For men
64035199	-----	For women
	--	Other
	---	Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
64035911	----	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	----	Other, with insoles of a length
64035931	-----	Of less than 24 cm
	-----	Of 24 cm or more
64035935	-----	For men
64035939	-----	For women
64035950	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
	---	Other, with insoles of a length
64035991	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64035995	-----	For men
64035999	-----	For women
	-	Other footwear
	--	Covering the ankle
	---	Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
64039111	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64039113	-----	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	-----	Other
64039116	-----	For men
64039118	-----	For women
	---	Other, with insoles of a length
64039191	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64039193	-----	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	-----	Other
64039196	-----	For men
64039198	-----	For women
	--	Other
	---	Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
64039911	----	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	----	Other, with in-soles of a length
64039931	-----	Of less than 24 cm
	-----	Of 24 cm or more
64039933	-----	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	-----	Other
64039936	-----	For men
64039938	-----	For women
64039950	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
	---	Other, with insoles of a length

64039991	----	Of less than 24 cm
	----	Of 24 cm or more
64039993	-----	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	-----	Other
64039996	-----	For men
64039998	-----	For women
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
	-	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics
64041100	--	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	--	Other
64041910	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64041990	---	Other
	-	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
64042010	--	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64042090	--	Other
		Other footwear
	-	With uppers of leather or composition leather
64051010	--	With outer soles of wood or cork
64051090	--	With outer soles of other materials
	-	With uppers of textile materials
64052010	--	With outer soles of wood or cork
	--	With outer soles of other materials
64052091	---	Slippers and other indoor footwear
64052099	---	Other
	-	Other
64059010	--	With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather
64059090	--	With outer soles of other materials
		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
	-	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
	--	Of leather
64061019	---	Parts of uppers
	-	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
64062010	--	Of rubber
64062090	--	Of plastics
	-	Other
	--	Of other materials
64069930	---	Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles
64069980	---	Other
		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
	-	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles
	--	Other
	---	Other tiles and paving
68101931	----	Of concrete
	-	Other articles
	--	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
68109110	---	Floor components
68109190	---	Other
68109900	--	Other
		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
69010090	-	Other
		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
69051000	-	Roofing tiles
69059000	-	Other
		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings

		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
69071000	-	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
	-	Other
69079010	--	Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type
	--	Other
69079091	---	Stoneware
69079093	---	Earthenware or fine pottery
69079099	---	Other
		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
	-	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
69081010	--	Of common pottery
69081090	--	Other
	-	Other
	--	Of common pottery
69089011	---	Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type
	---	Other, of a maximum thickness
69089021	----	Not exceeding 15 mm
69089029	----	Exceeding 15 mm
	--	Other
69089031	---	Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type
	---	Other
69089051	----	With a face of not more than 90 cm <sup>2</sup>
	----	Other
69089091	-----	Stoneware
69089093	-----	Earthenware or fine pottery
69089099	-----	Other
		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
69101000	-	Of porcelain or china
69109000	-	Other
		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
69111000	-	Tableware and kitchenware
69119000	-	Other
		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
69120010	-	Of common pottery
69120030	-	Stoneware
69120050	-	Earthenware or fine pottery
69120090	-	Other
		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
	-	Other
	--	Other
69139093	---	Earthenware or fine pottery
		Other ceramic articles
	-	Other
69149090	--	Other
		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
	-	Non-wired sheets
	--	Other
70031990	---	Other
70032000	-	Wired sheets
70033000	-	Profiles
		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked

	-	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
70042010	--	Optical glass
	--	Other
70042091	---	Having a non-reflecting layer
70042099	---	Other
	-	Other glass
70049010	--	Optical glass
70049070	--	Horticultural sheet glass
	--	Other, of a thickness
70049092	---	Not exceeding 2,5 mm
70049098	---	Exceeding 2,5 mm
		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
70080020	-	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
	-	Other
70080081	--	Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum
70080089	--	Other
		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
	-	Other
70099200	--	Framed
		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
	-	Other
70109010	--	Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)
	--	Other
70109021	---	Made from tubing of glass
	---	Other, of a nominal capacity of
70109031	----	2,5 l or more
	----	Less than 2,5 l
	-----	For beverages and foodstuffs
	-----	Bottles
	-----	Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of
	-----	
70109041	-	1 l or more
	-----	
70109045	-	0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l
	-----	Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of
	-----	
70109051	-	1 l or more
	-----	
70109053	-	More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l
	-----	
70109055	-	0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l
	-----	Other, of a nominal capacity of
70109061	-----	0,25 l or more
70109067	-----	Less than 0,25 l
	-----	For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of
70109071	-----	Exceeding 0,055 l
		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)
70131000	-	Of glass-ceramics
	-	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics
	--	Of lead crystal
	---	Gathered by hand
70132111	----	Cut or otherwise decorated
70132119	----	Other
	---	Gathered mechanically
70132191	----	Cut or otherwise decorated
70132199	----	Other

	--	Other
70132910	---	Of toughened glass
	---	Other
	----	Gathered by hand
70132951	-----	Cut or otherwise decorated
70132959	-----	Other
	----	Gathered mechanically
70132991	-----	Cut or otherwise decorated
70132999	-----	Other
	-	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics
	--	Of lead crystal
70133110	---	Gathered by hand
70133190	---	Gathered mechanically
70133200	--	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
	--	Other
70133910	---	Of toughened glass
	---	Other
70133991	----	Gathered by hand
70133999	----	Gathered mechanically
	-	Other glassware
	--	Of lead crystal
70139110	---	Gathered by hand
70139190	---	Gathered mechanically
70139900	--	Other
		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated
72081000	-	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief (ECSC)
	-	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled
72082500	--	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (ECSC)
72082600	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm (ECSC)
72082700	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (ECSC)
	-	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
72083600	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
72083710	---	Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083790	---	Other (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm
72083810	---	Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083890	---	Other (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
72083910	---	Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083990	---	Other (ECSC)
	-	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
72084010	--	Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)
72084090	--	Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)
	-	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
	--	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
72085110	---	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm (ECSC)
	---	Other, of a thickness
72085150	----	Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm (ECSC)
	----	Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of
72085191	-----	2 050 mm or more (ECSC)
72085199	-----	Less than 2 050 mm (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
72085210	---	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm (ECSC)
	---	Other, of a width of
72085291	----	2 050 mm or more (ECSC)

72085299	----	Less than 2 050 mm (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm
72085310	---	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more (ECSC)
72085390	---	Other (ECSC)
	--	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
72085410	---	Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)
72085490	---	Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)
	-	Other
72089010	--	Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)
72089090	--	Other
		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated
	-	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	--	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
72092790	---	Other (ECSC)
		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated
	-	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
	--	Corrugated
72104110	---	Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)
72104190	---	Other
	--	Other
72104910	---	Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)
72104990	---	Other
	-	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
72105010	--	Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)
72105090	--	Other
	-	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
	--	Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
72107031	---	Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished (ECSC)
72107039	---	Other (ECSC)
72107090	--	Other
		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated
	-	Not further worked than hot-rolled
72111300	--	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief (ECSC)
	--	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more
72111410	---	Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72111490	---	Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
	--	Other
72111920	---	Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72111990	---	Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
	-	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	--	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72112310	---	Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
	---	Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
72112351	----	In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate (ECSC)
	----	Other
72112391	-----	'Electrical'
72112399	-----	Other
	--	Other
72112920	---	Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
	---	Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
72112950	----	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
72112990	----	Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon
	-	Other
	--	Of a width exceeding 500 mm

72119011	---	Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72119019	---	Other
72119090	--	Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
	-	Other
	--	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
72149110	---	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon (ECSC)
72149190	---	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (ECSC)
	--	Other
	---	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72149910	----	Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (ECSC)
	----	Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter
72149939	-----	Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149950	----	Other (ECSC)
	---	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
	----	Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter
72149969	-----	Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149980	----	Other (ECSC)
		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
73012000	-	Angles, shapes and sections
		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
	-	Cast fittings
	--	Of non-malleable cast iron
73071110	---	Of a kind used in pressure systems
73071190	---	Other
	--	Other
73071910	---	Of malleable cast iron
73071990	---	Other
	-	Other, of stainless steel
73072100	--	Flanges
	--	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
73072210	---	Sleeves
73072290	---	Elbows and bends
	--	Butt welding fittings
73072310	---	Elbows and bends
73072390	---	Other
	--	Other
73072910	---	Threaded
73072930	---	For welding
73072990	---	Other
	-	Other
73079100	--	Flanges
	--	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
73079210	---	Sleeves
73079290	---	Elbows and bends
	--	Butt welding fittings
	---	With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm
73079311	----	Elbows and bends
73079319	----	Other
	---	With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm
73079391	----	Elbows and bends
73079399	----	Other
	--	Other
73079910	---	Threaded
73079930	---	For welding



73079990	---	Other
		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel
73083000	-	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
	-	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping
73084010	--	Mine supports
73084090	--	Other
	-	Other
	--	Other
73089099	---	Other
		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
73090090	-	For solids
		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
73101000	-	Of a capacity of 50 l or more
	-	Of a capacity of less than 50 l
	--	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
73102111	---	Cans of a kind used for preserving food
73102119	---	Cans of a kind used for preserving drink
	--	Other
73102910	---	With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm
		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
	-	Stranded wire, ropes and cables
	--	Other
	---	Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension
	----	Exceeding 3 mm
	-----	Stranded wire
73121071	-----	Not coated
		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
73130000		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
	-	Woven cloth
73141900	--	Other
		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
73170010	-	Drawing pins
	-	Other
	--	Cold-pressed from wire
73170020	---	Nails in strips or coils
73170040	---	Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened
	---	Other
73170061	----	Plated or coated with zinc
73170069	----	Other
73170090	--	Other
		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
	-	Threaded articles
73181100	--	Coach screws
	--	Other wood screws
73181290	---	Other
73181300	--	Screw hooks and screw rings
	--	Self-tapping screws
	---	Other

73181491	----	Spaced-thread screws
73181499	----	Other
	--	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
73181510	---	Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm
	---	Other
73181520	----	For fixing railway track construction material
	----	Other
	-----	Without heads
	-----	Other, with a tensile strength
73181541	-----	Of less than 800 MPa
73181549	-----	Of 800 MPa or more
	-----	With heads
	-----	Slotted and cross-recessed screws
73181559	-----	Other
	-----	Hexagon socket head screws
73181569	-----	Other
	-----	Hexagon bolts
	-----	Other, with a tensile strength
	-----	
73181581	-	Of less than 800 MPa
	-----	
73181589	-	Of 800 MPa or more
73181590	-----	Other
	--	Nuts
73181610	---	Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm
	---	Other
73181630	----	Of stainless steel
	----	Other
73181650	-----	Self-locking nuts
	-----	Other, with an inside diameter
73181691	-----	Not exceeding 12 mm
73181699	-----	Exceeding 12 mm
73181900	--	Other
	-	Non-threaded articles
73182100	--	Spring washers and other lock washers
73182200	--	Other washers
73182300	--	Rivets
73182400	--	Cotters and cotter-pins
73182900	--	Other
		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
	-	Cooking appliances and plate warmers
	--	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
73211110	---	With oven, including separate ovens
73211190	---	Other
73211200	--	For liquid fuel
73211300	--	For solid fuel
	-	Other appliances
	--	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
73218110	---	With exhaust outlet
	--	For liquid fuel
73218210	---	With exhaust outlet
73218290	---	Other
73218300	--	For solid fuel
73219000	-	Parts
		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel

	-	Radiators and parts thereof
73221100	--	Of cast iron
73221900	--	Other
		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
73231000	-	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
	-	Other
	--	Of stainless steel
73239310	---	Articles for table use
73239390	---	Other
	--	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
73239410	---	Articles for table use
73239490	---	Other
	--	Other
73239910	---	Articles for table use
	---	Other
73239991	----	Varnished or painted
73239999	----	Other
		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel
	-	Baths
73242100	--	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
73242900	--	Other
	-	Other, including parts
73249090	--	Other
		Other articles of iron or steel
	-	Forged or stamped, but not further worked
73261100	--	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
	--	Other
73261910	---	Open-die forged
73261990	---	Other
	-	Articles of iron or steel wire
	--	Other
73262030	---	Small cages and aviaries
73262050	---	Wire baskets
73262090	---	Other
	-	Other
73269010	--	Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles
73269030	--	Ladders and steps
73269040	--	Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
73269050	--	Reels for cables, piping and the like
73269060	--	Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry
73269070	--	Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains
73269080	--	Connectors for optical fibre cables
	--	Other articles of iron or steel
73269091	---	Open-die forged
73269093	---	Closed-die forged
73269095	---	Sintered
73269097	---	Other
		Copper bars, rods and profiles
74071000	-	Of refined copper
	-	Of copper alloys
	--	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
74072190	---	Profiles
		Copper wire
	-	Of copper alloys
	--	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
74082900	--	Other

		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm
	-	Of refined copper
74091100	--	In coils
74091900	--	Other
	-	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
74092100	--	In coils
74092900	--	Other
	-	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
74093100	--	In coils
		Copper tubes and pipes
	-	Of refined copper
	--	Straight, of a wall thickness
74111011	---	Exceeding 0,6 mm
74111019	---	Not exceeding 0,6 mm
74111090	--	Other
		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
	-	Other articles, not threaded
74152900	--	Other
		Other articles of copper
	-	Other
74199900	--	Other
		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
	-	Of aluminium, not alloyed
76041090	--	Profiles
	-	Of aluminium alloys
76042100	--	Hollow profiles
	--	Other
76042910	---	Bars and rods
76042990	---	Profiles
		Aluminium wire
	-	Of aluminium, not alloyed
76051100	--	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
76051900	--	Other
		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm
	-	Rectangular (including square)
	--	Of aluminium, not alloyed
76061110	---	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
	---	Other, of a thickness of
76061191	----	Less than 3 mm
76061193	----	Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
76061199	----	Not less than 6 mm
	--	Of aluminium alloys
	--	Other
	----	Other, of a thickness of
76061291	-----	Less than 3 mm
76061293	-----	Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
76061299	-----	Not less than 6 mm
	-	Other
76069100	--	Of aluminium, not alloyed
76069200	--	Of aluminium alloys
		Aluminium tubes and pipes
	-	Of aluminium, not alloyed
76081090	--	Other
	-	Of aluminium alloys
	--	Other

76082030	---	Welded
	---	Other
76082091	----	Not further worked than extruded
76082099	----	Other
		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
76101000	-	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
	-	Other
76109090	--	Other
		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated
76141000	-	With steel core
76149000	-	Other
		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
	-	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
76151100	--	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
	--	Other
76151910	---	Cast
76151990	---	Other
76152000	-	Sanitary ware and parts thereof
		Other articles of aluminium
76161000	-	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
	-	Other
	--	Other
76169910	---	Cast
76169990	---	Other
		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
	-	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)
82023100	--	With working part of steel
		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
82031000	-	Files, rasps and similar tools
		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow-lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
82057000	-	Vices, clamps and the like
82058000	-	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
82059000	-	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools
	-	Rock drilling or earth boring tools
82071300	--	With working part of cermets
	--	For working metal
82074010	---	Tools for tapping
82074030	---	Tools for threading
82074090	--	Other
	-	Tools for turning
82078090	--	Other
	-	Other interchangeable tools
	--	With working part of other materials
	---	Other, with working part
	----	Of cermets
82079071	-----	For working metal
82079078	-----	Other

	----	Of other materials
82079091	-----	For working metal
82079099	-----	Other
		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
82081000	-	For metal working
82082000	-	For wood working
	-	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
82083010	--	Circular knives
82083090	--	Other
82084000	-	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
82089000	-	Other
		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
82090020	-	Indexable inserts
82090080	-	Other
		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
83091000	-	Crown corks
		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators
	-	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
	--	Other
84135030	---	Hydraulic units
84135050	---	Dosing and proportioning pumps
	---	Other
	----	Piston pumps
84135071	-----	Hydraulic fluid power
84135079	-----	Other
84135090	-----	Other
	-	Other rotary positive displacement pumps
	--	Other
84136030	---	Hydraulic units
	---	Other
	----	Gear pumps
84136041	-----	Hydraulic fluid power
84136049	-----	Other
	----	Vane pumps
84136051	-----	Hydraulic fluid power
84136059	-----	Other
84136060	-----	Screw pumps
84136090	-----	Other
	-	Other centrifugal pumps
	--	Other
	---	Submersible pumps
84137021	----	Single-stage
84137029	----	Multi-stage
84137030	---	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
	---	Other, with a discharge outlet diameter
84137040	----	Not exceeding 15 mm
	----	Exceeding 15 mm
84137050	-----	Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps
	-----	Radial flow pumps
	-----	Single-stage
	-----	With single entry impeller
84137061	-	Monobloc
84137069	-	Other
84137070	-----	With more than one entry impeller
84137080	-----	Multi-stage

	-----	Other centrifugal pumps
84137091	-----	Single-stage
84137099	-----	Multi-stage
	-	Other pumps; liquid elevators
	--	Pumps
	---	For use in civil aircraft(1)
84138190	---	Other
84138200	--	Liquid elevators
		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
	-	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment
	--	Other
84143030	---	Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW
	---	Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW
84143091	----	Hermetic or semi-hermetic
84143099	----	Other
	-	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
84144010	--	Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m3
84144090	--	Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m3
	-	Fans
	--	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
84145190	---	Other
	--	Other
	---	Other
84145930	----	Axial fans
84145950	----	Centrifugal fans
84145990	----	Other
		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading No 8415
	-	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors
	--	Other
84181099	---	Other
	-	Refrigerators, household type
	--	Compression-type
84182110	---	Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
	---	Other
84182151	----	Table model
84182159	----	Building-in type
	----	Other, of a capacity
84182191	-----	Not exceeding 250 litres
84182199	-----	Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres
84182200	--	Absorption-type, electrical
84182900	--	Other
	-	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity
	--	Other
84183091	---	Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres
84183099	---	Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres
	-	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity
	--	Other
84184091	---	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres
84184099	---	Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres
	-	Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture
	--	Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)
84185011	---	For frozen food storage
84185019	---	Other
	--	Other refrigerating furniture
84185091	---	For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40

84185099	---	Other
		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens, and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
	-	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
84191100	--	Instantaneous gas water heaters
84191900	--	Other
	-	Other machinery, plant and equipment
	--	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	---	Other
84198199	----	Other
		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
	-	Other self-propelled trucks
	--	With a lifting height of 1 m or more
84272011	---	Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks
84272019	---	Other
84272090	--	Other
84279000	-	Other trucks
		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
	-	Lifts and skip hoists
	--	Other
84281091	---	Electrically operated
84281099	---	Other
	-	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
	--	Other
84282030	---	Specially designed for use in agriculture
	---	Other
84282091	----	For bulk materials
84282099	----	Other
	-	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
84283200	--	Other, bucket type
		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers
	-	Ploughs
84321010	--	Mouldboard
84321090	--	Other
	-	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
84322100	--	Disc harrows
	--	Other
84322910	---	Scarifiers and cultivators
84322930	---	Harrows
84322950	---	Rotovators
84322990	---	Other
	-	Seeders, planters and transplanters
	--	Seeders
84323019	---	Other
84323090	--	Planters and transplanters
	-	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
84324010	--	Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution
84324090	--	Other
84328000	-	Other machinery
84329000	-	Parts
		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
	-	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
	--	Fully-automatic machines
	---	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg
84501111	----	Front-loading machines



84501119	----	Top-loading machines
84501190	---	Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
84501200	--	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier
84501900	--	Other
84502000	-	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
	-	Horizontal lathes
	--	Numerically controlled
84581120	---	Turning centres
	---	Automatic lathes
84581141	----	Single spindle
84581149	----	Multi-spindle
84581180	---	Other
	--	Other
84581920	---	Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)
84581940	---	Automatic lathes
84581980	---	Other
	-	Other lathes
	--	Numerically controlled
84589120	---	Turning centres
84589180	---	Other
84589900	--	Other
		Ball or roller bearings
	-	Ball bearings
84821010	--	With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm
84821090	--	Other
		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
	-	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W
85011010	--	Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W
	--	Other
85011091	---	Universal AC/DC motors
85011093	---	AC motors
85011099	---	DC motors
	-	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W
85012090	--	Other
	-	Other DC motors; DC generators
	--	Of an output not exceeding 750 W
85013190	---	Other
	--	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	---	Other
85013291	----	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW
85013299	----	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
85013390	---	Other
	--	Of an output exceeding 375 kW
	---	Other
85013450	----	Traction motors
	----	Other, of an output
85013491	-----	Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW
85013499	-----	Exceeding 750 kW
	-	Other AC motors, single-phase
	--	Other
85014091	---	Of an output not exceeding 750 W
85014099	---	Of an output exceeding 750 W
	-	Other AC motors, multi-phase
	--	Of an output not exceeding 750 W
85015190	---	Other

	--	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	---	Other
85015291	----	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW
85015293	----	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
85015299	----	Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kW
	---	Other
85015350	----	Traction motors
	----	Other, of an output
85015392	-----	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
85015394	-----	Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW
85015399	-----	Exceeding 750 kW
	-	AC generators (alternators)
	--	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
	---	Other
85016191	----	Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA
85016199	----	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA
	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
85016290	---	Other
	--	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
85016390	---	Other
85016400	--	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors
	-	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
	--	Other
85041099	---	Other
	-	Liquid dielectric transformers
85042100	--	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
	--	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
85042210	---	Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA
85042290	---	Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
85042300	--	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	-	Other transformers
	--	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
	---	Other
	----	Measuring transformers
85043131	-----	For voltage measurement
85043139	-----	Other
85043190	----	Other
	--	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
	---	Other
85043230	----	Measuring transformers
85043290	----	Other
	--	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
85043390	---	Other
85043400	--	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
		Primary cells and primary batteries
	-	Manganese dioxide
	--	Alkaline
85061011	---	Cylindrical cells
85061015	---	Button cells
85061019	---	Other
	--	Other
85061091	---	Cylindrical cells
85061095	---	Button cells
85061099	---	Other
	-	Mercuric oxide

85063090	--	Other
	-	Lithium
85065010	--	Cylindrical cells
		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)
	-	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
	--	Other
	---	Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg
85071031	----	Working with liquid electrolyte
85071039	----	Other
	---	Of a weight exceeding 5 kg
85071081	----	Working with liquid electrolyte
85071089	----	Other
	-	Other lead-acid accumulators
	--	Other
	---	Traction accumulators
85072031	----	Working with liquid electrolyte
85072039	----	Other
	---	Other
85072081	----	Working with liquid electrolyte
85072089	----	Other
	-	Nickel-cadmium
	--	Other
	---	Other
85073093	----	Traction accumulators
85073098	----	Other
	-	Nickel-iron
85074090	--	Other
		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
	-	Sparking plugs
85111090	--	Other
	-	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
85112090	--	Other
	-	Distributors; ignition coils
85113090	--	Other
	-	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
85114090	--	Other
	-	Other generators
85115090	--	Other
	-	Other equipment
85118090	--	Other
		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
	-	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
	--	Water heaters
85161011	---	Instantaneous water heaters
85161019	---	Other
	--	Immersion heaters
85161091	---	Of a kind used for domestic purposes
85161099	---	Other
	-	Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus
85162100	--	Storage heating radiators
	--	Other
85162910	---	Liquid-filled radiators

85162950	---	Convection heaters
	---	Other
85162991	----	With built-in fan
85162999	----	Other
	-	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters
85166010	--	Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)
	--	Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs
85166059	---	Other
85166070	--	Grillers and roasters
85166090	--	Other
		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets
	-	Microphones and stands therefor
	--	Other
85181080	---	Other
	-	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures
	--	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
85182190	---	Other
	--	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
85182290	---	Other
	--	Other
	---	Other
85182980	----	Other
	-	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers
	--	Other
85183080	---	Other
	-	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
	--	Other
	---	Other
85184091	----	With only one channel
85184099	----	Other
	-	Electric sound amplifier sets
85185090	--	Other
		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
	-	Automatic circuit breakers
85352100	--	For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV
85352900	--	Other
	-	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
85353010	--	For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV
85353090	--	Other
85359000	-	Other
		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V
	-	Fuses
85361010	--	For a current not exceeding 10 A
85361050	--	For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A
85361090	--	For a current exceeding 63 A
	-	Automatic circuit breakers
85362010	--	For a current not exceeding 63 A
85362090	--	For a current exceeding 63 A
	-	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits
85363010	--	For a current not exceeding 16 A

85363030	--	For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A
85363090	--	For a current exceeding 125 A
	-	Relays
	--	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
85364110	---	For a current not exceeding 2 A
85364190	---	For a current exceeding 2 A
85364900	--	Other
	-	Other switches
	--	Other
	---	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
85365011	----	Push-button switches
85365015	----	Rotary switches
85365019	----	Other
85365080	---	Other
	-	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets
	--	Lamp-holders
85366110	---	Edison lamp-holders
85366190	---	Other
	--	Other
85366990	---	Other
	-	Other apparatus
85369085	--	Other
		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc-lamps
	-	Sealed beam lamp units
85391090	--	Other
	-	Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps
	--	Tungsten halogen
85392130	---	Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles
	---	Other, for a voltage
85392192	----	Exceeding 100 V
85392198	----	Not exceeding 100 V
	--	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
85392210	---	Reflector lamps
85392290	---	Other
	--	Other
85392930	---	Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles
	---	Other, for a voltage
85392992	----	Exceeding 100 V
85392998	----	Not exceeding 100 V
	-	Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps
	--	Fluorescent, hot cathode
85393110	---	With double ended cap
85393190	---	Other
	--	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
85393210	---	Mercury vapour lamps
85393250	---	Sodium vapour lamps
85393290	---	Metal halide lamps
85393900	--	Other
	-	Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps
85394100	--	Arc-lamps
	--	Other
85394910	---	Ultraviolet lamps
85394930	---	Infra-red lamps
		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made-up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors
	-	Winding wire

	--	Of copper
85441110	---	Lacquered or enamelled
85441190	---	Other
	--	Other
85441910	---	Lacquered or enamelled
85441990	---	Other
85442000	-	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
	-	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
85443090	--	Other
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
	--	Fitted with connectors
85444190	---	Other
	--	Other
85444980	---	Other
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V
	--	Fitted with connectors
85445190	---	Other
	--	Other
85445910	---	Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm
	---	Other
85445920	----	For a voltage of 1 000 V
85445980	----	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V
	-	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
85446010	--	With copper conductors
85446090	--	With other conductors
		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes
85452000	-	Brushes
		Electrical insulators of any material
	-	Of ceramics
85462010	--	With no metal parts
	--	With metal parts
85462091	---	For overhead power transmission or traction lines
85462099	---	Other
	-	Other
85469090	--	Other
		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
	-	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators
	--	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators
85481091	---	Containing lead
	-	Other
85489090	--	Other
		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)
87011000	-	Pedestrian-controlled tractors
	-	Road tractors for semi-trailers
87012090	--	Used
	-	Other
	--	Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled
	---	New, of an engine power
87019011	----	Not exceeding 18 kW
87019020	----	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
87019031	----	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW
87019035	----	Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
87019050	---	Used
		Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons, including the driver

	-	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
	--	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
87021019	---	Used
	--	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
87021099	---	Used
	-	Other
	--	With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
	---	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
87029019	----	Used
	---	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
87029039	----	Used
		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
	-	Vehicles
	--	Electrical
87091190	---	Other
	--	Other
87091990	---	Other
		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
87120010	-	Without ball bearings
	-	Other
87120030	--	Bicycles
87120080	--	Other
		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof
	-	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
87163100	--	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
	--	Other
	---	Other
	----	New
	-----	Other
87163951	-----	With a single axle
87163959	-----	Other
87163980	----	Used
87168000	-	Other vehicles
		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
	-	Other
90049010	--	With lenses of plastics
90049090	--	Other
		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
	-	Seats of a kind used for aircraft
94011090	--	Other
94012000	-	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
		Other furniture and parts thereof
	-	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
94034010	--	Fitted kitchen units
	-	Other wooden furniture
94036090	--	Other wooden furniture
		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included
	-	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
	--	Other
	---	Of plastics
94051021	----	Of a kind used with filament lamps
94051029	----	Other

94051030	---	Of ceramic materials
94051050	---	Of glass
	---	Of other materials
94051091	----	Of a kind used with filament lamps
94051099	----	Other
	-	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
	--	Of plastics
94052011	---	Of a kind used for filament lamps
94052019	---	Other
94052030	--	Of ceramic materials
94052050	--	Of glass
	--	Of other materials
94052091	---	Of a kind used for filament lamps
94052099	---	Other
94053000	-	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
	-	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
94054010	--	Searchlights and spotlights
	--	Other
	---	Of plastics
94054031	----	Of a kind used for filament lamps
94054035	----	Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps
94054039	----	Other
	---	Of other materials
94054091	----	Of a kind used for filament lamps
94054095	----	Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps
94054099	----	Other
	-	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
	--	Other
94056091	---	Of plastics
94056099	---	Of other materials
	-	Parts
	--	Of glass
	---	Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)
94059111	----	Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers
94059119	----	Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)
94059190	---	Other
	--	Of plastics
94059290	---	Other
	--	Other
94059990	---	Other
		Prefabricated buildings
94060010	-	Of wood
	-	Of iron or steel
94060031	--	Greenhouses
94060039	--	Other
94060090	-	Of other materials
		Slide fasteners and parts thereof
	-	Parts
96072090	--	Other
		Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylus; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609
	-	Ballpoint pens
96081010	--	With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)
	--	Other
96081030	---	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal
	---	Other



96081091	----	With replaceable refill
96081099	----	Other

The Parties agreed that the descriptions of the products are of indicative use only.

## ANNEX IV

### PROTECTION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

(referred to in paragraph 1 of Article \_\_)

The multilateral Agreements mentioned in paragraph 1 of Article 24 are the following:

1. Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 as amended in 1979);
2. Bern Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);
3. International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome Convention);
4. Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act, 1967 as amended 1979);
5. Budapest Treaty of the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, as amended in 1980);
6. Patent Co-operation Treaty (Washington 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984);
7. Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organisation (Stockholm Act, 1967 as amended 1979);
8. Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of Their Phonograms (Geneva 1971).

PROTOCOL A  
(referred to in Article 10, Paragraph 2)

EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS BETWEEN  
THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA  
AND  
THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

*Article 1*

This Protocol shall apply to the products specified in Chapter II of the Agreement.

**Article 2**

The Republic of Albania shall grant concessions for the agricultural products originating in the Republic of Bulgaria listed in Annex I to the level set out in this Annex and in compliance with the provisions of Protocol B on Rules of Origin of this Agreement. Customs duties on imports, applicable in the Republic of Albania to products originating in the Republic of Bulgaria, listed in Annex I to this Protocol shall be abolished within the limits of tariff quotas, specified in this Annex, to the level set out in this Annex from the date of application of this Agreement.

*Article 3*

The Republic of Bulgaria shall grant concessions for the agricultural products originating in the Republic of Albania listed in Annex II to the level set out in this Annex and in compliance with the provisions of Protocol B on Rules of Origin of this Agreement. Customs duties on imports, applicable in the Republic of Bulgaria to products originating in the Republic of Albania, listed in Annex II to this Protocol shall be abolished within the limits of tariff quotas, specified in this Annex, to the level set out in this Annex from the date of application of this Agreement.

**Article 4**

1. Basic duties, agreed under this Protocol and the Annexes to it are the Most Favored Nation duty rates applied at the time of actual importation. Customs duties referred to in this Protocol include *ad valorem* and specific customs duties.
2. If, after entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reductions are applied on an erga omnes basis, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

*Article 5*

For products specified in the Annexes to this Protocol the Contracting Parties shall inform each other about any intention to increase the Most Favoured Nation duty rates in due time.

**Annex I of the Protocol A**

CN Code	Descriptions of the products	Quantity
---------	------------------------------	----------

0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra:	100 t
0406	Cheese and curd:	200 t
0409 00 00	Natural honey	50 t
0708 20 95	Fresh or chilled beans "vigna spp.,phaseolus spp." from 1 October to 31 December, shelled or unshelled	400 t
0713 31 00	Beans or species "vigna mungo (L.) hepper or vigna radiata (L.) wilczek", dried, shelled , whether or not skinned or split	
0802 40 00	Fresh or dried chestnuts, whether or not shelled or peeled (castanea spp.)	100 t
0804 10 00	Fresh or dried dates	100 t
0804 20 90	Dried figs	100 t
0807 11 00	Watermelons	300 t
0807 19 00	Other (melons)	200 t
1211 90 70	Wild marjorand (origanum vulgare) (branches, stems and leaves) [medicinal herbs]	200 t
1211 90 75	Sage (Salvia officinalis) (leaves and flowers) [medicinal herbs]	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :	300 t
2001 90 65	Olives, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	500 t
2007 99 39	Other	100 t
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	200 t
2201	Water, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing aded sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	3000 Hl
2202	Water, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing aded sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoolic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
2208 20 12	Konjak	150 Hl
2208 20 29	Other (raki)	200 Hl

## Annex II of the Protocol A

CN code	Descriptions of the products	Quantity
0405 10 11	Natural butter in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg	50t
0405 10 19	Other	
0405 10 50	Whey butter	
0406	Cheese and curd:	200t
0703 20 00	Garlic,( fresh or chilled)	50t
0704 90	Other (cabbages, fresh or chilled):	100t
0707 00 90	Gherkins,( fresh or chilled)	50t
0709 51 00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , ( fresh or chilled)	50t
0709 90 70	Courgettes	100t
0709 90 90	Other	
0710 10 00	Potatoes,(frozen)	200t
0710 80 51	Sweet peppers, (frozen)	
0710 80 59	Other fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> , (frozen)	
0710 80 69	Other mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, (frozen)	
0710 80 70	Tomatoes, ( frozen)	
0712 90	Other dried vegetables, mixtures of vegetables, whole cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared:	100t
0713 10	Peas, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	100t
0713 33	Kidney beans,including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ), shelled:	
0713 40	Lentils, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
0802 21 00	Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.) in shell	200t
0802 31 00	Walnuts in shell	
0802 32 00	Walnuts shelled	
0809 20	Cherries:	50t
0809 30	Peaches, including nectarines:	
0809 40	Plums and sloes:	
0811 20 59	Blackberries and mulberries,uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling	200t
0811 90 95	Other fruit,uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling	
1103 11	Cereal groates and meal of wheat:	400t
1103 13	Cereal groates and meal of maize (corn):	
1103 19	Cereal groates and meal of other cerals:	
1501 00 19	Other pig fat (including lard), other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	100t
1501 00 90	Poultry fat other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	
1512 11 91	Sunflower-seed oil	300t
1517 10	Margarin, excluding liquid margarine:	150t
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	80t
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	100t
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	100t
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products; cereals:	100t
2001 10 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	100t
2001 90 20	Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> , prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
2001 90 50	Mushrooms	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	100t
2003 10	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	30t

2005 10	Homogenized vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,( not frozen):	150t
2005 20	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, (not frozen):	
2005 40	Peas prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, (not frozen):	
2005 51	Beans, (shelled):	
2005 90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2008 11	Ground-nuts:	150t
2008 19	Other, including mixtures:	
2008 50	Apricots:	
2008 60	Cherries:	
2008 70	Peaches:	
2008 99 55	Plums and prunes	
2008 99 68	Other	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	60t
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice whether or not containing cocoa:	50t
2106 90 92	Containing no milk fats, sucrose isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5% milk fat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch (food preparation not elsewhere specified or included)	50t
2106 90 98	Other (food preparation not elsewhere specified or included)	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar;ice and snow:	1500hl
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar.....:	

**PROTOCOL B**  
**concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products"**  
**and methods of administrative co-operation**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**TITLE I      GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- Article 1      Definitions

**TITLE II      DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"**

- Article 2      General requirements
- Article 3      Bilateral cumulation of origin
- Article 4      Wholly obtained products
- Article 5      Sufficiently worked or processed products
- Article 6      Insufficient working or processing
- Article 7      Unit of qualification
- Article 8      Accessories, spare parts and tools
- Article 9      Sets
- Article 10      Neutral elements

**TITLE III      TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS**

- Article 11      Principle of territoriality
- Article 12      Direct transport
- Article 13      Exhibitions

**TITLE IV      DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION**

- Article 14      Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

**TITLE V      PROOF OF ORIGIN**

- Article 15      General requirements
- Article 16      Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 17      Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
- Article 18      Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 19      Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
- Article 20      Accounting segregation
- Article 21      Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
- Article 22      Approved exporter
- Article 23      Validity of proof of origin
- Article 24      Submission of proof of origin
- Article 25      Importation by instalments
- Article 26      Exemptions from proof of origin
- Article 27      Supporting documents
- Article 28      Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

- Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 30 Amounts expressed in euro

## **TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION**

- Article 31 Mutual assistance
- Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 33 Dispute settlement
- Article 34 Penalties
- Article 35 Free zones

## **TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS**

- Article 36 Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters
- Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 38 Goods in transit or storage

## **LIST OF ANNEXES**

- Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex IV: Text of the invoice declaration



# TITLE I

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Article 1 Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Contracting Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Contracting Party;
- h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other Contracting Party or, where the customs value is not known or can not be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Contracting Party;
- j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- m) "territories" includes territorial waters;
- n) "euro" means the single currency of the European Monetary Union.

## **TITLE II**

### **DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"**

#### **Article 2**

#### **General requirements**

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a Contracting Party:

- a) products wholly obtained in that Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 4;
- b) products obtained in that Contracting Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 5.

#### **Article 3**

#### **Bilateral cumulation of origin**

Materials originating in a Contracting Party shall be considered as materials originating in the other Contracting Party when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6(1) of this Protocol.

#### **Article 4**

#### **Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Contracting Party:
  - a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
  - b) vegetable products harvested there;
  - c) live animals born and raised there;
  - d) products from live animals raised there;
  - e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
  - f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of a Contracting Party by its vessels;
  - g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
  - h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
  - i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
  - j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside its territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
  - k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
  - a) which are registered or recorded in a Contracting Party;
  - b) which sail under the flag of that Contracting Party;
  - c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of that Contracting Party, or by a company with its head office in one of the Contracting Parties, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of that Contracting Party and of which, in

- addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to that Contracting Party or to public bodies or nationals of that Contracting Party;
- d) of which the master and officers are nationals of that Contracting Party; and
  - e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of that Contracting Party.

## **Article 5**

### **Sufficiently worked or processed products**

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled. The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
  - a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
  - b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 6.

## **Article 6**

### **Insufficient working or processing**

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:
  - (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
  - (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
  - (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
  - (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
  - (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
  - (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
  - (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
  - (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
  - (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
  - (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
  - (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
  - (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds,
  - (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
  - (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
  - (p) slaughter of animals.
2. All operations carried out in the Contracting Parties on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

## **Article 7**

### **Unit of qualification**

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.
- It follows that:
- a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
  - b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

## **Article 8**

### **Accessories, spare parts and tools**

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

## **Article 9**

### **Sets**

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

## **Article 10**

### **Neutral elements**

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- a) energy and fuel;
- b) plant and equipment;
- c) machines and tools;
- d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

## **TITLE III**

### **TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Article 11**

##### **Principle of territoriality**

1. Except as provided for in Article 3 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the Contracting Parties.
2. Except as provided for in Article 3, where originating goods exported from one of the Contracting Parties to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
  - a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and
  - b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the Contracting Parties on materials exported from one of the Contracting Parties and subsequently reimported there, provided:
  - a) the said materials are wholly obtained in one of the Contracting Parties or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 prior to being exported; and
  - b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
    - i) the reimported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and
    - ii) the total added value acquired outside the Contracting Parties by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Contracting Parties. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the Contracting Party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Contracting Parties by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Contracting Parties, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfill the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 5(2) is applied.
7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.
8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside the Contracting Parties shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

## **Article 12**

### **Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Contracting Parties. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.  
Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Contracting Parties.
2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
  - a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
  - b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
    - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
    - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
    - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
  - c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

## **Article 13**

### **Exhibitions**

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than a Contracting Party and sold after the exhibition for importation in a Contracting Party shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
  - a) an exporter has consigned these products from a Contracting Party to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a Contracting Party;
  - c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
  - d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

## TITLE IV

### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### Article 14

#### **Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties**

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in a Contracting Party for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in that Contracting Party to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in a Contracting Party to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 7 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 8 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 9 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Contracting Parties may apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:
  - a) a 5 per cent rate of custom charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Albania or Bulgaria;
  - b) a 10 per cent rate of custom charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Albania or Bulgaria.
7. The provisions of this Article shall apply from 1 January 2005. The provisions of the paragraph 6 shall apply until 31 December 2005 and may be reviewed by common accord.

## **TITLE V**

### **PROOF OF ORIGIN**

#### **Article 15**

##### **General requirements**

1. Products originating in a Contracting Party shall, on importation into the other Contracting Party benefit from the Agreement upon submission of either:
  - a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
  - b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the “invoice declaration”, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

#### **Article 16**

##### **Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1**

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in Albanian, Bulgarian or English languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Contracting Party if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Contracting Party and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificate EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.



## **Article 17**

### **Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 16(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
  - a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
  - b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

**AL** “LËSHUAR APOSTERIORI“

**BG** “ИЗДАДЕН ВПОСЛЕДСТВИЕ”

**EN** “ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY”

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

## **Article 18**

### **Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1**

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

**AL** “DUBLIKATË“

**BG** “ДУБЛИКАТ”

**EN** “DUPLICATE”

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

**Article 19**  
**Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of**  
**a proof of origin issued or made out previously**

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a Contracting Party, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within one of the Contracting Parties. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

## **Article 20**

### **Accounting segregation**

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.
2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

**Article 21**  
**Conditions for making out an invoice declaration**

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 15(1)(b) may be made out:
  - a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
  - b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Contracting Party and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in

accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

## **Article 22**

### **Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter, hereinafter referred to as “approved exporter”, who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorization number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfills the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

## **Article 23**

### **Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

## **Article 24**

### **Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

**Article 25**  
**Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

**Article 26**  
**Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

**Article 27**  
**Supporting documents**

The documents referred to in Articles 16(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in a Contracting Party and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;
- b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Contracting Party where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Contracting Party, issued or made out in a Contracting Party, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Contracting Party in accordance with this Protocol.

**Article 28**  
**Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents**

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 16(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 16(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

## **Article 29**

### **Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

## **Article 30**

### **Amounts expressed in euro**

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) and Article 26(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Contracting Parties equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 21(1)(b) or Article 26(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The Contracting Parties shall notify each other by 15 October of the relevant amounts.
4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.
5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the Contracting Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

## **TITLE VI**

### **ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION**

#### **Article 31**

##### **Mutual assistance**

1. The customs authorities of the Contracting Parties shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

#### **Article 32**

##### **Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Contracting Party and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

#### **Article 33**

##### **Dispute settlement**

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for

carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

#### **Article 34**

##### **Penalties**

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

#### **Article 35**

##### **Free zones**

1. The Contracting Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in a Contracting Party are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

## **TITLE VII**

### **FINAL PROVISIONS**

#### **Article 36**

##### **Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters**

1. A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation processed between experts.
2. It shall be composed of experts from both Contracting Parties responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

#### **Article 37**

##### **Amendments to the Protocol**

The Joint Committee may propose decisions to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

#### **Article 38**

##### **Goods in transit or storage**

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force or on the date of application of this Agreement are either in the transit or are in a Contracting Party in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing Contracting Party, within four months of that date, of the certificate EUR.1 issued retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting Contracting Party together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.



**ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL B**  
**Introductory notes to the list in Annex II to Protocol B**

**Note 1:**

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of the Protocol.

**Note 2:**

- 2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4 Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

**Note 3:**

- 3.1 The provisions of Article 5 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Contracting Parties.

**Example:**

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in a Contracting Party from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in a Contracting Party. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2 The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of

such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression “Manufacture from materials of any heading”, then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression “Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading...” or “Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product” means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.
- 3.4 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular material specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6 Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

#### **Note 4:**

- 4.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.

- 4.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203 and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

**Note 5:**

- 5.1 Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
- 5.2 However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current conducting filaments
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film ,

- other products of heading 5605.

**Example:**

A yarn of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the yarn.

**Example:**

A woollen fabric of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

**Example:**

Tufted textile fabric of heading 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

**Example:**

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

- 5.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4 In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

**Note 6:**

- 6.1 Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2 Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

**Example:**

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

**Note 7**

7.1 For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- a) vacuum distillation;
- b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- c) cracking;
- d) reforming;
- e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- g) polymerization;
- h) alkylation;
- i) isomerization.

7.2 For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- a) vacuum distillation;
- b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- c) cracking;
- d) reforming;
- e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- g) polymerization;
- h) alkylation;
- i) isomerization;
- j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 per cent of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallization.

- 7.3 For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

## **ANNEX II**

### **List of working or processing required to be carried out on non originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status**

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement.  
It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained,</li> <li>- all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for;	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	



Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:  - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products  - Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:  - Fats from bones or waste  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506  Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503  - Fats from bones or waste  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:  - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, in-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which:  - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and  - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which:  - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and  - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture:  - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or  - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:  - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose  - Other sugars in solid form, containing	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702  Manufacture in which the value of all the	

ex 1703	added flavouring or colouring matter	materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:  - Malt extract  - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10  Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:  - Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs  - Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared	Manufacture from materials of any heading,	

1904	from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms  Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	except potato starch of heading 1108  Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806,  - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants, except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits  - Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)  - Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must), and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials of	

		Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:  - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings  - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used  - Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product,  - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products, and  - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and  - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	Manufacture:	

	alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	<p>- from materials of any heading, except headings 2207 or 2208, and</p> <p>- in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume</p>	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used are wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and</p> <p>- all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained</p>	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural	

	containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or note pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(i)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(ii)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or nor coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials	

2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	<p>of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)<sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)<sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)<sup>(1)</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does



ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product  Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However,	

3002	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>-- Human blood</p> <p>-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</p> <p>-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p> <p>-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p> <p>-- Other</p>	<p>materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3003 and 3004	<p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006)</p> <p>- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of</p>	

ex 3006	Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	<p>headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained</p>	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sodium nitrate</li> <li>- calcium cyanamide</li> <li>- potassium sulphate</li> <li>- magnesium potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes <sup>(iii)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" <sup>(iv)</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:  - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:  - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516,  - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and  - materials of heading 3404  However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:  - Starch ethers and esters  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the	

		ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:  - Instant print film for colour photography, in packs  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes  - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:  - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared	Manufacture in which the value of all the	

	liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- The following of this heading:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products		
	--Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters		
	-- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905		
	-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts		
	-- Ion exchangers		
	-- Getters for vacuum tubes		
	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas		
	-- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		
	-- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters		
	-- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil		
	-- Mixtures of salts having different anions		
	-- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the	

		materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:  - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content  - Other	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(v)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)  - Polyester	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:  - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked  - Other:  -- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content  -- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value



3917		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>(vi)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113	
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50% of the	

		ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:  - Plates, crosses and similar forms  - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:  - Sanded or end-jointed  - Beadings and mouldings	Sanding or end-jointing  Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood  - Beadings and mouldings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used  Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:  - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	

	- Other	<p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911</p>	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(vii)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5007	<p>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(7)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse		

	<p>animal hair or of horsehair:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(7)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5208 to 5212	<p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(7)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :  - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  - chemical materials or textile pulp, or  - paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:  - Incorporating rubber thread  - Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :  - coir yarn,  - jute yarn  - natural fibres,  - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  - chemical materials or textile pulp, or  - paper  or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :  - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  - chemical materials or textile pulp, or  - paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:  - Incorporating rubber thread  - Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :  - coir yarn,  - natural fibres,	

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5512 to 5516	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(7)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper making materials</li> </ul>	

5602	<p>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Needleloom felt</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</li> <li>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</li> <li>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</li> </ul> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided their total value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, made from casein, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	
5604	<p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5605	<p>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5606	<p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> </ul>	



		- paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>- Of needleloom felt</p> <p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>However:</p> <p>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</p> <p>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</p> <p>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</p> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- coir yarn or jute yarn,</p> <p>- synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>- Combined with rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>(7)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp,</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing,</p>	

5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:  - Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials  - Other	Manufacture from yarn  Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn  or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
5905	Textile wall coverings:  - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials  - Other	Manufacture from yarn  Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :  - coir yarn,  - natural fibres,  - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	

		<p>- chemical materials or textile pulp,</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5906	<p>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</p> <p>- Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p> <p>- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <p>- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <p>- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911</p> <p>- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- coir yarn,</p> <p>- the following materials:</p> <p>-- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene<sup>(viii)</sup>,</p>	

	- Other	<p>-- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</p> <p>-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene<sup>(8)</sup></p> <p>-- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide),</p> <p>-- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn<sup>(8)</sup></p> <p>-- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanedimethanol and isophthalic acid,</p> <p>-- natural fibres,</p> <p>-- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>-- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- coir yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p>	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p>	
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <p>- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn<sup>(7),(ix)</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>(7)</sup>:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p>	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(7),(9)</sup>	



		<p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn<sup>(9)</sup></p>	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:		
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(9),(x)</sup>	
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(9),(10)</sup>	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from <sup>(7),(9)</sup> :	
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(7),(9)</sup>	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	

ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(9)</sup>	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(9)</sup>	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004, ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:  - Glass-plate substrates, coated with dielectric thin film, and of a semi-	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	

	conductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards <sup>(xi)</sup>		
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from:  - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or  - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:  - Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or	



ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of headings 7106, 7108 or 7110  or  Alloying of precious metals of headings 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
7116	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
7117	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
		or  Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties),	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	

7304, 7305 and 7306	fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel		
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture:	
		- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture:	
		- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

	metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap		
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium.</p>	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Refined lead</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p>	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price</li> </ul>	

7901	Unwrought zinc	of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:  - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers,	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles	

8215	choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)  Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	of base metal may be used  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fitting and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product <sup>(xiii)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works

		of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product,  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works

	checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:  - Road rollers  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

		price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:  - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor  - Other	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,  - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does



	reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:  - Matrices and masters for the production of records  - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally		

	with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:		
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
		or	
		The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semiconductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than a Contracting Party	
	- Other	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does

		<p>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibres cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

	used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	<p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:</li> <li>-- Not exceeding 50 cm<sup>3</sup></li> <li>-- Exceeding 50 cm<sup>3</sup></li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product,  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product,  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>the value of all the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	<p>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Parts and accessories</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	



	stroboscopes		
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which:  - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and  - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works

9113	<p>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</p> <p>- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	price of the product
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:</p> <p>- the value of the cloth does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</p> <p>- all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price</p>	

ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pensil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture:  - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and  - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

### **The list of Footnotes**

- (<sup>i</sup>) For the special conditions relating to “specific processes” see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3
- (<sup>ii</sup>) For the special conditions relating to “specific processes” see Introductory Note 7.2
- (<sup>iii</sup>) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32
- (<sup>iv</sup>) A “group” is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon
- (<sup>v</sup>) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product
- (<sup>vi</sup>) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which –measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor)- is less than 2 per cent
- (<sup>vii</sup>) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5
- (<sup>viii</sup>) The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabric of a kind used in paper-making machinery
- (<sup>ix</sup>) See Introductory Note 6
- (<sup>x</sup>) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory note 6
- (<sup>xi</sup>) SEMII- Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute incorporated
- (<sup>xii</sup>) The rule shall apply until 31 December 2005

### **ANNEX III**

#### **Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1**

##### Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green or yellow guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The customs authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR. 1          No A    000.000</b>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	<b>2. Certificate used in preferential trade between</b> <div style="text-align: center;">           -----            and            -----            (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)         </div>		
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>	
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>		
<b>8. Item number; Marks and number; Number and kind of packages<sup>(1)</sup>;</b> <b>Description of goods</b>		<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoice</b> (Optional)
<b>11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b>  <i>Declaration certified</i>  Export document <sup>(2)</sup> : Form ..... No..... Customs office: ..... Issuing country or territory: ..... ..... Place ....., date ..... ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</div>		<b>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b>  I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place ....., date ..... ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</div>	

<sup>(1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

<sup>(2)</sup> Complete only when the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

<b>13. Request for verification , to:</b>	<b>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</b> Verification carried out shows that this certificate <sup>(1)</sup> : <input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. <input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.  Place ....., date .....  <div style="text-align: right;">Stamp</div>  ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</div>	Place ....., date ..... .....  <div style="text-align: right;">Stamp</div>  ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</div> <sup>(1)</sup> Insert X in the appropriate box.

### NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

## APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

<b>1. Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	<b>EUR. 1                      No A   000.000</b>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	<b>2. Certificate used in preferential trade between</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">           -----            and            -----            (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)         </div>		
<b>3. Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	<b>5. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	5.    Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
<b>6. Transport details</b> (Optional)	<b>7. Remarks</b>		
<b>8. Item number; Marks and number; Number and kind of packages<sup>(1)</sup>;</b> <b>Description of goods</b>		<b>9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m<sup>3</sup>, etc.)</b>	<b>10. Invoice (Optional)</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.



## DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....

.....

.....

.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents <sup>(1)</sup>:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing of the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;*

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....  
(Place and date)

.....  
(Signature)

---

<sup>(1)</sup> For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacture's declaration etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

## ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL B

### Invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### **Albanian version:**

Eksportuesi i produkteve të përfshira në këtë dokument (autorizimi doganor Nr.....<sup>(1)</sup>) deklaron që përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjinë ..... preferenciale <sup>(2)</sup>.

#### **Bulgarian version:**

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № .....<sup>(1)</sup>) декларира, че освен където е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ..... преференциален произход <sup>(2)</sup>.

#### **English version:**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No .....<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ..... preferential origin <sup>(2)</sup>.

.....<sup>(3)</sup>  
(Place and date)

.....<sup>(4)</sup>  
(Signature of the exporter;  
in addition the name of the person  
signing the declaration has to be  
indicated in clear script)

---

(1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of this Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

(2) Origin of products to be indicated.

(3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4) See Article 21(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.